

## **Index of Officers: B**

**Babanks, Guy** *Physician in Extraordinary to the Person* 4 Apr. 1694 (LC 3/32, p. 54). No further occ.

**Babb, John** *Waterman at Pension* 21 June 1748 (LC 3/65, p. 225). D. by 16 Sept. 1756 (LC 3/66, p. 14).

**Babb, Samuel** *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1787-1794 (*RK* [1787], p. 98; last occ. *ibid.* [1794], p. 98). Pd. to 5 Apr. 1794 (E 407/2/139). Vac. by 10 Oct. 1794 (*Ibid.*, no. 140).

**Babell (Bebell), William** *Musician* 24 Dec. 1709 (LC 5/166, p. 239; LC 3/63, p. 105). D. by 26 Sept. 1723 (*BDECM*, p. 46; LC 3/63, p. 294).

**Baber, John** (ktd. 19 Mar. 1661) *Physician to the Person* 4 June 1660 (LC 3/24 f. 16). Surr. by 12 Oct. 1675 (*Ibid.*).

**Babington, Arthur** *Sewer 'in Ordinary'* (w/o fee) 28 Dec. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 114v; cert renewed 23 Sept. 1671: LC 3/27, f. 20). No further occ.

**Babington, Uriah** *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter in Extraordinary* (in ord. w/o fee) 27 Jan. 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 112). No further occ.

**Bache (Bach), William** *Locksmith at Somerset House* 3 Apr. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 55v). No further occ. *Locksmith to the Household* 6 Apr. 1680 (LS 13/197, f. 67v; LC 3/56, p. 52). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Backhouse, James** *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 2 June 1754-1773 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. by 1774 (*RK* [1774], p. 81).

**Backhouse, John** *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter in Extraordinary* 20 Aug. 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 112). No further occ.

**Backhouse, Peter** *Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 17 Mar. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 122v, vacated). No further occ.

**Backhouse, William** *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 17 Aug. 1765-1771 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1772 (*Ibid.*).

**Backwell, John** *Yeoman of the Acatry* 27 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/7 f. 9v). *Supernumerary Yeoman of the Acatry* Est. of 1 Oct. 1664 (LS 13/34, f. 25v; LS 13/35, f. 19v; LS 13/36, f. 19v; LS 13/37, f. 15). Prob. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Bacon, Sir Edmund**, 6th Bart. *Gentleman Usher Daily Waiter* 7 Sept. 1747 (LC 3/65, p. 212). D. 6 Apr. 1750.

**Bacon, Francis** *Groom of the Stables* 16 May 1812 (LS 13/204, f. 85). Pd. to 10 Oct. 1822 (LS 2/48).

--*Stud Groom at Hampton Court* 22 Nov. 1814 (MOH LB C, p. 196). Office abolished by 1830 (MOH LB F, pp. 552-53).

**Bacon**, John *Falconer* occ. 1660-1663 (LC 3/25, f. 66; last occ. LC 9/342; nl ADD MSS. 36,781; *BIHR* XIX [1943], pp. 21-22; listed as *Spaniel Keeper* LC 3/24, f. 25v). No further occ.

**Bacon**, Nathaniell *Chaplain in Ordinary* 3 May 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 31v). No further occ.

**Bacon**, Stephen *Yeoman of the Pitcher House* 25 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/8 f. 4). D. by 1 Nov. 1672 (LS 13/252, f. 172v).

**Badger**, Allen *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 258). *Supernumerary Yeoman of the Guard* occ. c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27, vacated). No further occ.

**Badger**, Edward *Gentleman Pensioner* pd. from 5 Jan. 1794 (E 407/2/139). Occ. 1794-1810 (*RK* [1794], p. 98; last occ. *ibid.* [1810], p. 135). Vac. by 1811 (*Ibid.* [1811], p. 135).

**Badger**, James *Yeoman of the Guard* pd. from 2 June 1784 to 14 Nov. 1797 (AO 3/106/2-18). D. by 14 Nov. 1797 (*Ibid.*, no. 19).

**Badie** *see de la Badie*

**Badneck**, Thomas *Gentleman of the Ewry* 1 July 1727 (LS 13/262, f. 4v). D. by 15 Dec. 1730 (*Ibid.*, f. 27v).

**Badua**, Frederick *Master Cook of the Kitchen at Carlton House* 19 Feb. 1812 (LS 13/265, ff. 79v, 83). D. [as *Master Cook of the Kitchen*] 22 June 1820 (LS 2/46).

**Baercroft** (Bearcroft), Charles *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 12 Jan. 1692 (LC 3/32, p. 50). No further occ.

**Baggalley** (Bagley), John *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter* 3 Mar. 1675 (LC 3/24, f. 8). D. by 16 Sept. 1677 (*Ibid.*; LS 13/197, f. 44).

**Baggot**, John [*Underkeeper*] *Keeper of the Park Gate of St. James's Park* Aug. 1660 (LS 13/252, f. 45v). D. by 10 Jan. 1679 (LS 13/253, f. 79).

**Baggott**, Harvey (Henry) *Gentleman Pensioner* 28 June 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 21v) Vac. 27 Nov. 1660 (*Ibid.*, f. 22). *Gentleman Pensioner* 18 Apr. 1661 (*Ibid.*, f. 21v: 'appointed by the Captaine to succede in Sir Edward Shorters place'). Vac. 29 Sept. 1668 (*Ibid.*, f. 23v).

**Baghott** (Bagholt), Thomas [?*Falconer* and] *Gamekeeper at Hampton Court and Hounslow Heath* 18 July 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 66). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Baghott**, Thomas *Supernumerary Groom of the Privy Chamber* ('in Ordinary Supernumerary') 14 June [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 12v; LC 3/25, f. 15, sl Est. of 1663: *BIHR* XIX [1942], p. 16). D. *temp.* Charles II (LC 3/25, f. 15).

**Baglin**, Edward *Groom of the Robes* occ. 1765-1770 (*CCR* [1765], p. 77; last occ. *RK*

[1770], p. 73). Vac. By 1771 (*RK* [1771], p. 73).

**Bagnall**, Dudley *Esquire of the Body* 30 Apr. 1687 (LC 3/30, p. 24). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Bagnall**, Richard *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter* 7 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 8). Res. by 2 Aug. 1677 (*Ibid.*).

**Bagnold**, John *Second Groom of the Woodyard* 16 Sept. 1734 (LS 13/263, f. 58v). *First Groom of the Woodyard* 1 Mar. 1735 (*Ibid.*, f. 62). D. by 29 July 1738 (*Ibid.*, f. 74v).

**Bagot**, Charles *Page of Honour* 23 June 1820 (MOH LB E, f. 335). Last occ. 1824 (*RK* (1824), p. 126). Vac. by 1825 (*Ibid.* [1825], p. 126).

**Bagot**, Richard *Groom of the Bedchamber* 9 Mar. 1687 (*CSPD 1686-7*, p. 384 [1545]). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Bagshaw**, Adam *Third Groom Porter at Gate* 1 Feb. 1715 (LS 13/261, f. 8). *Second Groom Porter at Gate* 29 Sept. 1720 (*Ibid.*, f. 32; LS 13/263, f. 15). D. by 2 June 1729 (LS 13/261, f. 38).

**Bagshaw**, Richard *Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber* 20 Aug. 1760 (LC 3/66, p. 78; LC 3/67, p. 18). Surr. by 31 May 1773 (LS 13/203, f. 84).

**Bagshaw**, William *Clerk of the Spicery* 3 Aug. 1745 (LS 13/262, f. 54). Rem. by 17 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/265, f. 6v).

**Bague**, Charles *Gentleman Pensioner* Nov. 1824 (*Curling*, p. 273). Res. by May 1836 (*Ibid.*, p. 277).

**Bague**, George *Gentleman Pensioner* July 1825 (*Curling*, p. 273). Res. by Mar. 1836 (*Ibid.*, p. 277).

**Baildon**, Thomas *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* 3 Aug. 1752 (LS 13/202, f. 7v; NCB, p. 39). D. 1 Oct. 1762 (*New Grove II*, 35).

**Bailey** (Bayley), John (William) *Waterman* 9 Dec. 1771 (LC 3/58, p. 405). D. by 1 Apr. 1796 (LC 3/68, p. 29).

**Bailey**, John *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1816-1818 (*RK* [1816], p. 127; last occ. *ibid.* [1818], p. 127). Vac. by 1819 (*Ibid.* [1819], pp. 113-14).

**Bailey**, Joseph *Footman Second Class* 5 Mar. 1834 (MOH WB 5, sub. B; MOH 2/256 gives 4 Mar. 1836). Superannuated 1 Apr. 1846 (MOH SB 2, p. 111).

**Bailey**, M. A. *Assistant Coffee Room Woman* pd. from 1 Oct. 1833 to 31 Dec. 1844 (LS 2/59, f. 2-76). Vac. 1 Jan. 1845 (LS 2/77, f. 4).

**Bailey** (Bealey), Thomas *Helper in the Stables* occ. 1 Jan. 1783 (MOH WB 2, p. 6). Dismissed by 11 Sept. 1783 (LS 13/204, f. 21v).

**Bailey, William** *Deputy-Groom of the Vestry* occ. 1741-1748 (Chamberlayne [1741] II iii, 233; last occ. *ibid.* [1748] II iii, 116). Vac. by 1755 (*Ibid.* [1755] II iii, 112).

**Bailey, William** *Waterman* 12 July 1800 (LC 3/68, p. 60). D. by 9 Aug. 1802 (*Ibid.*, p. 73).

**Baill, Thomas** *Soil Carrier of the Kitchen* 15 July 1779 (LS 13/203, f. 124v). Vac. 6 Jan. 1784 (LS 13/204, f. 111v).

**Baillie, Matthew** *Physician in Extraordinary to the Person* 27 Oct. 1810 (LC 3/68, p. 124). Vac. 29 Jan. 1820 on d. of George III.

**Baily, J.** *Assistant Scourer in the Silver Scullery* pd. from 5 Nov. 1835 to 1 Jan. 1836 (LS 2/61, f. 2-62, f. 2). Vac. by 1 Jan. 1836 (LS 2/62, f. 3).

**Bainbridge, George Mash** *Third Assistant Clerk to the Lord Chamberlain* 30 Dec. 1834 (LC 3/70, p. 130). *Second Assistant Clerk to the Lord Chamberlain* 19 Nov. 1835 (*Ibid.*, p. 156). *First Assistant Clerk to the Lord Chamberlain* 10 Jan. 1837 (*Ibid.* p. 183). *Inspector of Accounts* 27 Aug. 1839 (LC 3/71, p. 125). Ret. by 28 Jan. 1850 (LC 3/71, p. 360).

**Baine (Bayne), James** *Drum-major [Drummer]* (to Third Reg. of Footguards) 18 Oct. 1727 (LC 3/64, p. 122). D. by 31 July 1735 (LC 3/65, p. 35).

**Baines, Henry** *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter* 5 Sept. 1776 (LC 3/67, p. 98). Vac. by 5 Dec. 1782 (*Ibid.*, p. 146).

**Bainton, Robert** *Purveyor and Granitor at Hampton Court* 27 May 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 16v). D. by 1 Jan. 1695 (*Ibid.*, f. 50).

**Baird, Andrew** *Physician in Extraordinary to the Person* 29 Dec. 1834 (LC 3/70, p. 126). No further occ.

**Baird, James** *Gentleman Harbinger* 21 Oct. 1763 (LS 13/265, f. 27v). D. by 1 June 1768 (*Ibid.*, f. 40v).

**Baker, Benjamin** *Messenger to attend the Chancellor of the Exchequer* 16 July 1765 (E 403/2480, p. 189). Rem. by 5 Aug. 1766 (*Ibid.*, p. 283).

**Baker (Bare), Charles** *Groom of the Stables* occ. 1737-1745 (Chamberlayne [1737] II iii, 240; last occ. *ibid.* [1745] II iii, 233). D. by 11 June 1748 (LS 13/201, f. 109).

**Baker, Charles** *Groom of the Cellar* 16 July 1830 (LS 2/56). *Yeoman of the Cellar* 1 July 1834 (LS 2/60). Vac. 1839 (LS 2/65, f. 1).

**Baker, Edward (Edmund)** *Child of the Chapel Royal* first occ. 1702 (Chamberlayne [1702] III, 500). Voice changed by 28 Dec. 1709 (*RECM* II, 106 citing LC 5/155, f. 49; *BDECM*, p. 48 gives 1710).

**Baker, Edward** *Helper in the Stables* 28 Jan. 1829 (MOH 2/256; LB F, p. 550). *Coachman* 11 July 1836 (MOH SB 1, p. 235). Superannuated (from a *Body Coachman's* position) 31

Oct. 1858 (MOH SB 3A , p. 89).

**Baker**, Francis *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1707-1710 (Chamberlayne [1707] III, 556; last occ. *ibid.* [1710] II iii, 551). Vac. by 1716 (*Ibid.* [1716] II iii, 573-74).

**Baker**, George *Gentleman Pensioner* 28 June 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 20). Vac. by 16 Feb. 1661 (*Ibid.*, f. 22).

**Baker**, Sir George, 1st Bart. *Physician to the Person* 14 July 1787 (*GM* [1787] LVII [2], 646). D. 15 June 1809 (*DNB* III, 8).

**Baker**, Henry *Sewer 'in Ordinary'* (w/o fee) 25 Nov. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 115v). No further occ.

**Baker**, Henry *Yeoman of the Guard* pd. from 5 July 1789 (AO 3/106/5). Last occ. Feb. 1813 (RA 1681 GEO ADD 17/70). No further occ.

**Baker**, Henry *Gentleman Pensioner* pd. from 5 Jan. 1800 (E 407/2/155). Occ. 1801-1812 (*RK* [1801], p. 120; last occ. *ibid.* [1812], p. 135). Vac. by 1813 (*Ibid.* [1813], p. 127).

**Baker**, James *Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 23 Aug. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 123; cert. renewed 11 Sept. 1671: LC 3/27, f. 10). No further occ.

**Baker**, James *Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 25 Oct. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 123; cert. renewed 6 Apr. 1672: LC 3/27, f. 10v). No further occ.

**Baker**, Jane *Necessary Woman* (to the Apartments of the Duke of Cambridge) 9 Oct. 1804 (LC 3/68, p. 88). No further occ.

**Baker**, John *Trumpeter* 19 Dec. 1661 (LC 3/25, f. 34; LC 3/24, f. 22 gives 10 Dec. 1661). D. by 27 June 1679 (*RECM* I, 185 citing LC 5/143, p. 362).

**Baker**, John *Messenger* 30 Sept. 1672 (LC 7/1, f. 64v). D. by 25 Mar. 1674 (*Ibid.*, ff. 64v-65).

**Baker**, John *Surveyor of the Stables* occ. 31 July 1674-Est. of early 1685 (Panshanger MS. D/E Na 02; Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Baker**, John *Waterman* 23 Mar. 1711 (LC 5/166, p. 265; LC 3/63, p. 63). D. by 2 July 1719 (LC 3/63, p. 208).

**Baker**, John *Groom of the Great Chamber* 26 May 1738 (LC 3/65, p. 76; LC 3/67, p. 34). Vac. by 11 Apr. 1771 (LC 3/58, p. 402).

**Baker**, John *Esquire Sadler* Est. of 29 Nov. 1760 (MOH WB 1, p. 63). Res. by 9 Oct. 1767 (LS 13/203, f. 54v).

**Baker**, Jonathan [*Joint*] *Embroiderer to the Great Wardrobe* 27 Feb. 1754 (LC 3/65, p. 277). Last occ. 1760 (*CCR* [1760], p. 81). Vac. by 1761 (*Ibid.* [1761], p. 81).

**Baker**, Nicholas *Child of the Almonry* 23 Oct. 1662 (LS 13/252, f. 229; ?same as Nathaniel Barlow, below). Vac. by Est. of 1 Oct. 1664 (LS 13/34).

**Baker**, Richard *Messenger 'to bee employed by Mr. Lestrange in Searching for and Seizing Libells & unlicensed bookes'* 26 Jan. 1678 (LC 7/1, f. 67). ?Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Baker**, Richard *Second Porter at Buckingham House* pd. from 5 Jan. 1825 to 24 Jan. 1827 (LS 2/51-53). *Assistant Porter at Buckingham House* pd. from 24 Jan. 1827 to 5 July 1830 (LS 2/53-56, f. 2). *Gentleman (Third Groom) Porter* pd. from 5 July 1830 to 5 Nov. 1835 (LS 2/56-61, f. 3). *Gentleman (Second Groom) Porter* pd. from 6 Nov. 1835 to 20 Jan. 1837 (LS 2/61, f. 3-63, f. 3). D. 20 Jan. 1837 (LC 3/63, f. 3).

**Baker**, Samuell *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* [w/o fee] 25 Oct. 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 17). No further occ.

**Baker**, Samuel F. *Porter of the Coalyard* pd. from 23 July 1833 (LS 2/59, f. 2). Last occ. 1863 (RK [1863], p. 153). Vac. by 1864 (Ibid. [1864], p. 153).

**Baker**, Thomas *Supernumerary Gentleman of the Chapel* (w/pay; priest) 8 Mar. 1714 (LS 13/258, f. 106). *Gentleman of the Chapel* (priest) 8 Aug. 1715 (LS 13/200, f. 24; LS 13/201, f. 14v). D. 10 May 1745 (BDECM, p. 55; LS 13/201, f. 98v).

**Baker**, Thomas *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* (priest) 24 May 1745 (LS 13/201, f. 98v; EB 36, p. 39). D. 24 May 1779 (WAR, p. 428).

**Baker**, Thomas *Messenger* 11 Nov. 1773 (LC 3/67, p. 66). D. by 8 Sept. 1777 (Ibid., p. 102).

**Baker**, Thomas *Third Assistant Porter at Gate and Sweeper at Somerset House* 2 Apr. 1791 (LS 13/267, f. 20v). *Second Assistant Porter at Gate and ?Sweeper of the Courts at the Queen's House* 6 July 1791 (Ibid., f. 21). *First Assistant Porter at Gate and Sweeper [of the Courts at] the Queen's House* 6 Apr. 1801 (Ibid., f. 39v). Vac. by 18 Feb. 1812 [?on transfer to the Windsor establishment] (LS 2/38).

**Baker**, Thomas *Yeoman of the Guard* 1823 (Hennell, p. 248). D. 3 July 1854 (Ibid.).

**Baker**, Walter *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 24 Nov. 1673 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 65v). *Gentleman Pensioner* 16 Feb. 1676 (Ibid., f. 25; *ibid.*, f. 29). Occ. 1679-25 Mar. 1689 (Chamberlayne [1679], p. 181; E 407/2/70). Vac. by 26 Sept. 1690 (E 407/2/71).

**Baker**, William *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1694 (Hennell, p. 259; Chamberlayne [1694] II, 252). Vac. by 1696 (Hennell, p. 286).

**Baker** (Barker), William *Chaplain* Mar. 1715 (HRC [1714-16] I ii, 50; warrant 7 Sept. 1715: LC 3/63, p. 115). Res. by 1 Apr. 1724 on app. as Bishop of Bangor (LC 3/63, p. 335; cons. 11 Aug. 1723: HBC, p. 292).

**Baker**, William *Gentleman Pensioner* 15 June 1737 (LC 3/65, p. 69). Pd. to 29 Sept. 1748 (E 407/2/128). Vac. by 25 Mar. 1749 (Ibid., no. 129).

**Baker, William** *Yeoman of the Guard* first occ. 1745 (Chamberlayne [1745] II iii, 228; LC 3/58, f. 82v; last occ. RA 1681 GEO ADD 71/79). Superannuated by 1755 (Chamberlayne [1755] II iii, 132) [2 people?]

**Baker, William** *Footman* 21 Sept. 1792 (LS 13/204, f. 44). *Page of the Backstairs* 8 June 1804 (LC 3/68, p. 86). Vac. 19 Feb. 1812 on app. as *Page of the Backstairs at Windsor* (T 38/526 p. 3).

**Baldwin, (Bouldwine), Henry** *Groom Litterman [Chairman]* occ. Est. of 28 Mar. 1682-Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Baldwin (Bauldwine), John** *Coachman* occ. Est. of 28 Mar. 1682-Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Baldwin, John** *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1764-1780 (CCR [1764], p. 94; last occ. RK [1780], p. 83). Vac. by 1781 (Ibid. [1781], p. 83).

**Baldwin, Robert** *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 4 June 1782 [*Yeoman Hanger* by 1799] (RA 1681 GEO ADD 71/79; AO 3/106/1-63). Last occ. 10 Jan. 1812 (AO 3/106/63). No further occ.

**Baldwin, Thomas** *Trumpeter* 10 Dec. 1818 (LC 3/68, p. 187; LC 3/70, p. 7). Last occ. 1834 (RK [1834], p. 119). D. by 2 May 1834 (LC 3/70, p. 113).

**Baldwin, William** *Axe Keeper of the Gentlemen Pensioners* occ. 1726-1742 (Chamberlayne [1726] II iii, 125; last occ. Miede [1742], p. 78). Vac. by 1743 (Chamberlayne [1743] II iii, 213).

**Baldwyn, William** *Messenger* 20 July 1660 (LC 7/1, f. 63). D. by 2 Aug. 1666 (Ibid., ff. 63, 64v).

**Bale, Sackville** *Second Groom of the Poultry* 7 May 1726 (LS 13/261, f. 47). *Second Yeoman of the Accompting House* 1 July 1727 (LS 13/263, f. 9v). *First Yeoman of the Accompting House* 24 Dec. 1730 (Ibid., f. 46v). Res. by 28 Jan. 1742 (Ibid., f. 88v). --*Second Yeoman of the Scullery* 9 May 1730 (Ibid., f. 45v). *Yeoman of the Woodyard* 2 Apr. 1741 (Ibid., f. 85). Rem. by 26 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/266, f. 14).

**Bale, Sackville Spencer** *First Yeoman of Accompting House* 28 Jan. 1742 (LS 13/263, f. 88v). Rem. by 20 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/266, f. 2v).

[Delete Bales entry]

**Ball, Edward** *Fourth Conduit of the Bakehouse* 18 Nov. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 2; LS 13/9, f. 4). *Supernumerary Conduit of the Bakehouse* Est. of 1 Oct. 1664 (LS 13/34, f. 24; LS 13/35, f. 19). *First Conduit to the Bakehouse* Est. of 30 June 1674 (LS 13/36, f. 28). *Second Groom of the Bakehouse* 5 Jan. 1678 (LS 13/254, f. 21v). *First Groom of the Bakehouse* 30 May 1679 (Ibid., f. 29v). *Second Yeoman of the Bakehouse* 14 July 1682 (Ibid., f. 46v). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II. *Supernumerary Yeoman of the Bakehouse* 1 Feb. 1686 (LS 13/10, f. 15). *First Groom of the Bakehouse* 19 Mar. 1689 (LS 13/256; LS 13/259, f. 2). D.

by 12 Feb. 1714 (LS 13/259, f. 55).

**Ball**, Francis *Sewer 'in Ordinary'* (w/o fee) 26 June 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 115v; cert renewed 15 July 1671: LC 3/27, f. 10). No further occ.

**Ball**, Henry *Sergeant at Arms to the Lord Treasurer* (?jly w/ John Ramsey 'for y<sup>e</sup> tyme being upon y<sup>e</sup> Resignation of John Ramsey To them or either of them or the Survivor of them': LC 3/28, f. 13v). Sur. by 1 Nov. 1684 (Ibid.)

**Ball**, Lawrence [?sen.] *First Yeoman of the Bakehouse* 16 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 2; LS 13/9, f. 3A; listed as supernumerary *Groom* on Est. of 1 Oct. 1664: LS 13/34, f. 24). *Sergeant of the Bakehouse* 13 June 1682 (HMC Ormonde n.s. IV, 654). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II. *Supernumerary Sergeant of the Bakehouse* 29 Jan. 1686 (LS 13/255, f. 9v). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II

**Ball**, Lawrence [?jun.] *Third Groom of the Bakehouse* 22 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 2; LS 13/8, f. 12). *First Groom of the Bakehouse* 7 Dec. 1666 (LS 13/252, f. 214; MS Carte 59, f. 4). *Second Yeoman of Bakehouse* 16 Sept. 1672 (LS 13/7, f. 1v). D. 29 May 1679 (LS 13/9, f. 4).

**Ball**, Peter *Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 4 Apr. 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 137v). No further occ.

**Ball**, Richard *Chaplain in Ordinary* [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 17). *Chaplain in Waiting* occ. Est. of 1661-1684 (Add. MSS. 36,781, f. 11; LC 3/26, f. 3; last occ. Chamberlayne [1684], p. 172). D. 6 Apr. 1684 (AC I i, 76).

**Ball**, Thomas *Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 28 May 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 138). No further occ.

**Ball**, Thomas *Yeoman of the Revels* 16 Sept. 1743 (LC 3/65, p. 161). D. by 13 Dec. 1758 (LC 3/66, p. 54).

**Ball**, William *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667-c. 1673-78 (Hennell, p. 257; LC 3/24, f. 27). Vac. by list of 1 Oct. 1684 (*A General and Compleat List*, p. 2).

**Ball** (Bell), William [*Supernumerary*] *Waterman* 26 Nov. 1691 (LC 3/32, p. 93). No further occ.

**Ball**, William *Chief Cook of the Kitchen* 15 July 1830 (LS 2/56). Pd. to 8 Mar. 1840 (LS 2/66, f. 2).

**Ballard**, Francis *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* 31 July 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 120). No further occ.

**Ballinger**, John *Page of the Presence Chamber (Second Class)* 10 Aug. 1830 (LC 3/70, p. 15). *Page of the Presence Chamber (First Class)* 7 Oct. 1833 (Ibid. p. 101). Last occ. 1844 (RK [1844], p. 146). Vac. by 1845 (Ibid. [1845], p. 146).

**Ballow**, Michael *Youngest Page of Removing Wardrobe* 15 Feb. 1683 (LC 3/24, f. 13 [LS



13/197, f. 89 gives '1683'4 but this appears to be an error; LC 3/56, p. 14; LC 3/32, p. 37).  
D. by 22 May 1699 (LC 5/166, p. 18).

**Balls**, Thomas *Gentleman Pensioner* 28 June 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H2/4/1, f. 21).  
Vac. by 28 June 1661 (Ibid., f. 22v). *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 28 Nov. 1661  
(Ibid., f. 63). D. *temp.* Charles II (Ibid.).

**Baltzar**, Thomas *Musician for the Private Music* (violin) 23 Dec. 1661 (*RECM* I, 27 citing  
LC 5/137, p. 287). D. 24 July 1663 (*BDECM*, p. 61; *New Grove* II, 100).

**Bambridge**, --- *Chaplain* c. 1689 (LC 3/32, p. 49: replaces Simon Patrick). Vac. by 1691  
(Ibid.; Miede [1691] III, 163).

**Bambriggs**, Thomas *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter* 19 May 1665 (LC 3/24, f. 8). D. by  
20 Aug. 1666 (Ibid.).

**Bambrough** (Baumbrough), George *Yeoman of the Guard* first occ. 29 Mar. 1757 (RA 1681  
GEO ADD 71/79; LC 3/58, f. 83). D. by 17 Apr. 1771 (Ibid., p. 402).

**Banbury**, Erasmus *Page of the Presence Chamber* 11 Apr. 1715 (LC 3/63 p. 86). No  
further occ.

**Bandinel**, Bulkeley *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 1808-1812 (*RK* [1808], p. 133;  
last occ. 1812, Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1813 (Wh Pbk 1).

**Banford**, John *First Pankeeper of the Scullery* 20 Mar. 1724 (LS 13/200, f. 77). *Third  
Pankeeper of the Scullery* 1 July 1727 (LS 13/201, f. 115v). Dismissed by 1 July 1729 (Ibid.,  
f. 116v).

**Bangs**, Daniell *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1718-1726 (Chamberlayne [1718] II iii, 138; last  
occ. ibid. [1726] II iii, 125). Vac. by 1727 (Ibid. [1727] II iii, 176).

**Banister**, John *Bather at Brighton* 1836 (LC 3/70, p. 159). No further occ.

**Bankes**, Edward *Chaplain* 6 June 1820 (LC 3/69, p. 11; LC 3/70, p. 11). Last occ. 1867 (*RK*  
[1867], p. 150). Vac. by 1868 (Ibid. [1868], p. 150).

**Bankes**, James *Messenger in Extraordinary* 30 July 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 130). No further occ.

**Bankes**, Henry *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 9 Dec. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 128v). No further occ.

**Bankhead**, Charles *Physician in Extraordinary to the Person* 16 Mar. 1821 (LC 3/69, p. 25).  
Vac. 26 June 1830 on d. of George IV.

**Banks**, John *Messenger of the Avery* 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132).  
Last occ. 11 Oct. 1686 (LS 13/255, f. 18). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Banks**, John *Messenger to the Great Wardrobe* 2 Apr. 1686 (LC 3/61, f. 44v). No further  
occ. Vac. by 22 Apr. 1691 on d. of Thomas Bates (LC 3/61, f. 59).

**Banks, John** *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1831-1855 (*RK* [1831], p. 126; last occ. *ibid.* [1855], p. 151). Vac. by 1856 (*Ibid.* [1856], p. 155).

**Banks, Matthew** *Gentleman Waiter* 28 Mar. 1681 (LC 3/28, f. 15). Surr. by 21 Aug. 1683 (*Ibid.*; however, cf. entry for John Davies).

**Banks, Michael** *Messenger* 6 Aug. 1667 (LC 7/1, f. 64v). Surr. by 22 July 1668 (*Ibid.*, f. 64v).

**Banks, Peter** *Yeoman of the Guard* 13 Jan. 1761 (LC 3/58, f. 82v). Pd. to 5 Jan. 1785 (AO 3/106/1-4). Vac. by 5 July 1789 (*Ibid.*, no. 5).

**Banks, Thomas** *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1758-1766 (*CCR* [1758], p. 95; last occ. *ibid.* [1766], p. 96).

**Banks, William** *Sewer of the Chamber* [?in ord w/o fee] 2 June 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 12v). No further occ.

**Banks, William** *Surveyor of Stables* occ. 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Prob. vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Banks, William** *Riding Surveyor* app. by 1 July 1685 (LS 13/38, f. 16v). Prob. vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Bannerman (Bennerman), John** *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1766-1785 (*CCR* [1766], p. 96; last occ. *RK* [1785], p. 98). Vac. by 1786 (*Ibid.* [1786], p. 98).

**Bannister, James** *Musician for the Violin* 8 May 1676 (LC 5/28, f. 37). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Bannister, Jeffrey**, *Musician for the Violin in Ordinary* (w/o fee) 27 Oct. 1662 (*RECM I*, 222 citing LC 3/73, p. 103). *Musician for the Violin* 24 Dec. 1663 (*RECM I*, 52 citing LC 5/138, p. 388). D. by 2 Sept. 1684 (*BDECM*, p. 65).

**Bannister, John, sen.** *Musician for the Violin* 28 Mar. 1661 (*RECM V*, 28 citing SO 3/14). --*Musician for the Private Music* (violin) 20 Mar. 1663 (*RECM I*, 42, citing LC 5/137, p. 286; *Ibid.* V, 35 citing SO 3/15 gives July 1662). D. 3 Oct. 1679 (*New Grove II*, 117).

**Bannister, John, jun.** *Musician for the Violin* 6 Nov. 1679 (*RECM I*, 186 citing LC 5/143, p. 402). *Musician* 31 Aug. 1685 (*RECM II*, 2 citing LC 9/146, p. 18; *ibid.*, p. 27 citing LC 5/149, p. 190; LC 3/5, f. 15; LC 3/63, p. 38; LC 3/64, p. 65). D. 9 Jan. 1736 (*BDECM*, p. 79; LC 3/65, p. 41).

**Bannister (Banister), Thomas** *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of c. 1673-78-1700 (LC 3/24, f. 27; LC 3/30, f. 70v; Chamberlayne [1694] II, 251; last occ. *ibid.* [1700] II iii, 507). Vac. by 1707 (Chamberlayne [1707] III, 555-56).

**Banyard, John** *Carrier at Windsor* 4 Oct. 1785 (LS 13/267, f. 10v). D. by 1 June 1792 (*Ibid.*, f. 22v).

**Bap**, John *Gentleman Harbinger of the Gentlemen Pensioners* 1 Dec. 1730 (LC 3/64, p. 231). Last occ. 1749 (CCR [1749], p. 93). Vac. by 25 Mar. 1749 (E 407/2/129). *Gentleman Pensioner* pd. from 24 June 1749 to 25 Mar. 1750 (E 407/2/130-187). Last occ. 1750 (CCR [1750], p. 93). Vac. by 1751 (Ibid. 1751], p. 96).

**Baptista**, John *Horsehuntsman* Est. beg. 25 Mar. 1689 (LS 13/257, p. 46). No further occ.

**Barbar**, James *Gentleman Armourer* 12 May 1741 (LS 13/201, f. 78). Prob. vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.

**Barbar** (Barber), Lewis *Gentleman Armourer* 13 Apr. 1717 (LS 13/199, f. 71; LS 13/200, f. 36; LS 13/201, f. 26). D. by 12 May 1741 (LS 13/201, f. 78).

**Barbauld**, Theophilus Lewis *Preaching Minister of the French Chapel* 16 Jan. 1771 (LS 13/203, f. 69v). D. by 27 Feb. 1779 (Ibid., f. 105v).

**Barbe**, George *Sewer of the Chamber* [?in ord w/o fee] 12 Aug. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 12v). No further occ.

**Barbee**, James *Sixth Child of the Kitchen* 1 Sept. 1743 (LS 13/263, f. 94). *Fifth Child of the Kitchen* 1 Oct. 1745 (Ibid., f. 103). *Fourth Child of Kitchen* 1 Jan. 1747 (Ibid., f. 106v). D. by July 1747 (Ibid., f. 109).

**Barber**, --- *Messenger temp.* Charles II (LC 3/25, f. 88v). No further occ.

**Barber**, J. *Errand Man at the Pavilion at Brighton* pd. from 1 Jan. 1837 to 30 June 1838 (LS 2/63, f. 3). Vac. 1 July 1838 (LS 2/64, f. 3).

**Barber**, J. Nicholas *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1822 (RK [1822], p. 125). Vac. by 1823 (Ibid. [1823], p. 126).

**Barber**, John *Embroiderer* 11 Jan. 1687 (LC 3/29, f. 39). Ev. vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Barber** (Barbar), Lewis *Gentleman Armorer* 13 Apr. 1717 (LS 13/199, f. 71; LS 13/201, f. 26). D. by 12 May 1741 (LS 13/201, f. 78).

**Barber**, Samuel *Page of the Presence Chamber* occ. 1791-1805 (RK [1791], p. 89; last occ. ibid. [1805], p. 110). No further occ.

**Barbon** (Barebones), James *Clerk of the Cheque to the Messengers* 7 Sept. 1715 (LC 3/63, p. 113; LC 3/64, p. 57). D. by 6 May 1737 (LC 3/65, p. 57).

**Barboure**, William *Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 27 Oct. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 140; cert renewed 22 Feb. 1672: LC 3/27, f. 15). No further occ.

**Barcroft**, Henry *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter* 29 July 1664 (LC 3/24, f. 8). Vac. by 19 May 1665 (Ibid.).

**Barcroft**, Hugh *Chaplain in Extraordinary* [1660] (LC 3/26, f. 127). No further occ.

**Barcroft**, John *Sergeant at Arms* 2 July 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 10). Res. by 15 Oct. 1666 (Ibid.). *Sergeant at Arms 'in ordinary w/o fee'* 16 Oct. 1666 (LC 3/26, f. 126). No further occ.

**Barcroft**, Robert *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter* 29 Jan. 1661 (LC 3/24, f. 8). Res. by 29 July 1664 (Ibid.).

**Bardin**, John *Wine Porter* occ. 1704-1718 (Chamberlayne, *Anglia Notitia* [1704], III, 519; last. occ. ibid. [1718] II iii, 86; but **nl** the Est. of 1714: LS 13/44, f. 15). Vac. by 1723 (Chamberlayne, [1723] II iii, 539).

**Bardon**, John [*Supernumerary*] *Waterman* 26 Jan. 1692 (LC 3/32, p. 92). No further occ.

**Barford**, William *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 1 June 1760-1763 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1763 (Ibid.).

**Barfott**, John *Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 14 July 1665 (LC 3/26, f. 122). No further occ.

**Barham** (Barnham), David *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1691-1700 (Hennel, p. 258; last occ. Chamberlayne [1700] III, 508). Vac. by 1707 (Chamberlayne [1707] III, 555-56).

**Barham**, Richard Harris *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* (priest) 3 July 1824 (NCB, p. 56). D. by 24 June 1845 (Ibid., p. 195).

**Barke**, George *Helper in the Stables* vac. 19 Sept. 1721 (LS 13/200, f. 58). *Groom of the Stables* 19 Sept. 1721 (LS 13/200, f. 57v). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I. *Groom of the Stables* 25 Aug. 1738 (LS 13/201, f. 70v). Prob. vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.

**Barker**, Alexander *Sergeant at Arms* 29 Apr. 1761 (E 403/2479, p. 172). D. by 6 May 1785 (E 403/2483, p. 194).

**Barker**, C. *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 16 Mar. 1794-1800 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1801 (Ibid.).

**Barker**, Charles *Yeoman of the Guard* 1832 (Hennel, p. 248). D. 30 Jan. 1858 (Ibid.).

**Barker**, Edmund (later ktd.) *Gentleman Pensioner* 16 Feb. 1661 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 22). Vac. by 10 June 1673 (Ibid., f. 24v).

**Barker** (Baker), Francis *Groom of the Great Chamber* 26 Jan. 1758 (LC 3/66, p. 42; LC 3/67, p. 34). D. by 18 July 1798 (LC 3/68, p. 46).

**Barker**, Francis *Corporal of the Yeomen of Guard* 20 Apr. 1775 (*CHOP 1773-5*, p. 559). Res. by 7 Mar. 1782 (SP 44/385, p. 168). *Corporal of the Yeomen of Guard* 4 Sept. 1782 (HO 38/1, p. 141). Res. by 7 May 1787 (HO 38/3, p. 60). *Corporal of the Yeomen of Guard* 2 Aug. 1794 (HO 38/6, p. 2). Res. by 23 May 1796 (HO 38/7, p. 112). *Corporal of the Yeomen of Guard* 7 Nov. 1797 (Ibid., p. 397). Res. by 22 May 1805 (HO 38/11, p. 152). *Clerk of the Cheque of the Yeomen of the Guard* 2 Feb. 1787 (HO 38/3, p. 1). Vac. by 9 July

1799 (HO 38/8, p. 171).

**Barker, Francis** *Clerk of the Coalyard* 6 Apr. 1807 (LS 13/265, f. 75v). *Gentleman of the Pantry* 22 Feb. 1811 (Ibid., f. 77v). Office made redundant 19 Feb. 1812 (LS 13/69, p. 58). D. 4 Aug. 1813 (LS 2/39).

**Barker, George** (later ktd.) *Avenor and Clerk Martial* 8 June 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 15v; MS Carte 59, f. 4). *Second Clerk Comptroller of the Green Cloth* prob. app. 22 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 1; occ. 17 and 19 Nov. 1660: LS 13/170 pp. 10, 11). *First Clerk Comptroller of the Green Cloth* 14 Jan. 1661 (LS 13/252, f. 20). D. 8/14 Aug. 1663 (Prob 11/312, f. 104).

**Barker, Henry** *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* [?w/o fee] 20 Nov. 1681 (LC 3/28, f. 62). No further occ.

**Barker, John** *Marshal of the Hall* 3 Sept. 1664 (LS 13/252, f. 129). *Supernumerary Marshal of the Hall* Est. of 1 Oct. 1668 (LS 13/35, f. 20; LS 13/36, f. 20). Vac. by Est. of 9 Jan. 1680 (LS 13/37).

**Barker, John** *Gentleman Waiter* 14 May 1694 (LC 3/32, p. 31). No further occ.

**Barker, John** *Child of the Chapel Royal* first occ. 1720 (PSBC, p. 52). Voice changed by 26 May 1724 (LC 5/158).

**Barker, John** *Groom of the Confectionery* 22 Oct. 1796 (LS 13/267, f. 33v). Vac. 19 Feb. 1812 on transfer to the Windsor establishment (LS 13/184, p. 253).

**Barker, Margaret** *Keeper [and Repairer] of the Buckets* 1 Jan. 1770 (LS 13/266, f. 65). Office abolished c. 2 Nov. 1782 (LS 13/180, ff. 104v, 144).

**Barker, Matthew** *Sergeant at Arms to the City of London* 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 10). D. by 21 Aug. 1672 (Ibid.).

**Barker, Richard** *Physician in Ordinary* [?w/o fee] 31 Dec. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 46v). No further occ.

**Barker, Thomas** *Groom of the Cellar* 1 July 1834 (LS 2/60). Last occ. (as *Yeoman of the Cellar*) 1858 (RK [1858], p. 152). Vac. by 1859 (Ibid. [1859], p. 152).

**Barker, William** *Surveyor of the Stables* occ. 12 Mar. 1669-31 July 1674 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132; Panshanger MS. D/E Na 02). Vac. by Est. of 28 Mar. 1682 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132).

**Barkham** (Barham), Alexander *Gentleman Pensioner* pd. from 26 June 1690 to 25 Mar. 1714 (E 407/2/71-86). Vac. by ?1710 (CTB XXVI, 503; last occ. 1715: Miede [1715] I, 434). Vac. by 1716 (Chamberlayne [1716] II iii, 572).

**Barkham, Robert** *Groom of the Privy Chamber* 22 Dec. 1699 (LC 5/166, p. 30; LC 3/5, f. 5). D. by 26 Mar. 1711 (LC 5/166, p. 269).

**Barlow** (Barloe), George *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of c. 1685-88-1710 (LC 3/30, f. 71;

Chamberlayne [1694] II, 251; last occ. *ibid.* [1710] II iii, 551). Vac. by 1716 (Chamberlayne [1716] II iii, 573-74).

**Barlow**, John *Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 23 Apr. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 122v). No further occ.

**Barlow** (Barker), Nathaniel *Child of the Almonry* d. by 19 July 1676 (LS 13/197, f. 34v; LS 13/9, f. 18)

**Barlow**, Nathaniel *Messenger* 13 Nov. 1710 (LC 5/166, p. 257; LC 3/63, p. 36). D. by 23 Sept. 1715 (LC 3/63, p. 127).

**Barlow**, Richard *Messenger* 9 July 1702 (LC 5/166, p. 91; LC 3/63, p. 36). Vac. by 7 Sept. 1715 (*Ibid.* p., 113).

**Barlow**, William *Corporal of the Yeomen of Guard* 14 Mar. 1685 (*CSPD 1685*, p. 94 [381]). Vac. by 24 Mar. 1686 (*CSPD 1686-7*, p. 85 [335]).

**Barnaby**, Henry *Page of the Laundry* 18 Nov. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 6). Res. 25 Feb. 1661 (LS 13/8, f. [6]; but cf. LS 13/252, f. 226 which indicates unbroken service). *Groom of the Laundry* 8 Oct. 1662 (LS 13/252, f. 226). *Supernumerary Groom of the Laundry* Est. of 1 Dec. 1662 (LS 13/31, f. 12 [unnamed]; LS 13/34, f. 25; LS 13/35, f. 19v; LS 13/36, f. 19v; LS 13/37, f. 15v). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Barnard**, Sir Andrew Francis, Kt. *Groom of the Bedchamber* 24 Jan. 1821 (LC 3/69, p. 27). Vac. by 27 May 1828 (*Ibid.*, p. 126).

--*Equerry* 13 June 1828 (*LG* [1828], p. 1165). *Chief Equerry and Clerk Martial* 16 July 1830 (MOH WB 5 sub B). Vac. 20 June 1837 on d. of William IV.

**Barnard** (Bernard), David *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1718-1723 (Miege [1718] I, 361; last occ. Chamberlayne [1723] II iii, 572). Vac. by 1726 (Chamberlayne [1726] II iii, 124-26).

**Barnard**, Edward *Chaplain* 19 Aug. 1757 (LC 3/66, p. 35; LC 3/67, p. 24). D. 2 Dec. 1781 (LC 3/67, p. 129; *DNB* [1908 edn.] I, 1157).

**Barnard**, Frederick Augusta (ktd. 1828) *Librarian at Buckingham Palace* occ. 1774-1830 (*RK* [1774], p. 72; last occ. *ibid.* [1830], p. 118). D. 27 Jan. 1830 (*Dictionary of National Biography: Missing Persons*, ed. C.S. Nicholls [Oxford, 1993], p. 44).

**Barnard**, Frederick *Page of the Backstairs* 26 Dec. 1760 (LC 3/67, p. 42). Vac. by 12 Mar. 1768 (LS 13/203, f. 55v).

**Barnard** (Bernard), James *Gentleman Pensioner* 27 Oct. 1710 (LC 5/166, p. 8, reversed). Pd. to 25 Dec. 1726 (E 407/2/108). Last occ. 1729 (Chamberlayne [1729] II, 187). Vac. by 29 Sept. 1729 (E 407/2/109).

**Barnard**, Jasper *Scourer of the Privy Kitchen* Est. of 1 Oct. 1664 (LS 13/34, f. 22). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Barnard**, Jasper *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 1685-88 (LC 3/30, f. 70v). Vac. by 1694

(Chamberlayne [1694] II, 251-52).

**Barnard, John** *Gentleman Pensioner* 30 June 1675 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 25; *ibid.*, f. 29). Pd. to 25 Mar. 1689 (E 407/2/70). Vac. by 24 June 1690 (*Ibid.*, no. 71).

**Barnard, John** *Musician* 7 Dec. 1726 (LC 3/64, p. 30; *ibid.*, p. 65; LC 3/67, p. 40).  
--*Page of the Backstairs* 26 Dec. 1760 (LC 3/67, p. 42).  
D. by 16 July 1773 (LC 3/67, p. 63).

**Barnard, Luke** *Waterman* 19 June 1781 (LC 3/67, p. 126). D. by 20 May 1826 (LC 3/69, p. 98).

**Barnard, Robert** *Chaplain* Jan. 1807 (LC 3/68, p. 102; LC 3/70, p. 11). Surr. by 18 Nov. 1833 (LC 3/70, p. 105).

**Barnard, Thomas** *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 16 Aug. 1747-1757 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1758 (*Ibid.*).

**Barnard, Thomas** *Chaplain* Dec. 1762 (*GM* [1762] XXXII, 601). D. 12 Dec. 1781 (LC 3/67, p. 129; *GM* [1781] LI, 542).

**Barnard, William** *Chaplain* 4 Nov. 1728 (LC 3/64, p. 166). Res. by 15 Sept. 1744 on app. as Bishop of Raphoe (LC 3/65, p. 176; nom. 20 Apr., cons. 19 Aug. 1744: *HBC*, p. 405).

**Barnard, William** *Fifth Child of the Kitchen* 6 Feb. 1806 (LS 13/267, f. 49). *Fourth Child of the Kitchen* 6 Apr. 1806 (*Ibid.*, f. 50). *Third Child of the Kitchen* 19 Aug. 1806 (*Ibid.*, f. 52). *Second Child of the Kitchen* 10 Dec. 1807 (*Ibid.*, f. 53v). *First Child of Kitchen* 2 Aug. 1810 (*Ibid.*, f. 62). *Fourth Groom of the Kitchen* 24 Dec. 1810 (*Ibid.*). Office abolished 29 Jan. 1820 on d. of George III.

**Barnat, William, sen.** *Supernumerary Scourer of the Privy Kitchen* Est. of 1 Oct. 1664 (LS 13/34, f. 27). Pos. vac. by Est. of 1 Oct. 1668 (LS 13/35, f. 20v).

**Barnat (Barnard), William, jun.** *Supernumerary Scourer of the Privy Kitchen* Est. of 1 Oct. 1664 (LS 13/34, f. 27; LS 13/35, f. 20v [if jun.]). Vac. by Est. of 30 June 1674 (LS 13/36).

**Barne, Thomas** *Chaplain* Mar. 1794 (LC 3/68, p. 9; LC 3/70, p. 11). D. 22 July 1834 (LC 3/70, p. 119; *GM* [1834] CIV [1], 439).

**Barnes, Alexander** *Messenger in Extraordinary* 9 Apr. 1763 (LC 3/58, p. 355). Vac. by 1769 (*RK* [1769], p. 74).

**Barnes (Barns), Charles** *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal in Extraordinary* 10 Sept. 1694 [*Epistler* 10 Dec. 1695] (Rimbault, pp. 20, 21). *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* c. 1 June 1696 (Rimbault, p. 21; LS 13/198, f. 58; LS 13/199, f. 19). D. 2 Jan. 1711 (Rimbault, p. 26).

**Barnes, Frederic** *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 9 Nov. 1806-1810 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1811 (*Ibid.*).

**Barnes, Humphrey** *Groom Farrier* 20 Apr. 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 29v). D. by 1 Apr. 1695

(Ibid, f. 50v).

**Barnes, J.** *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. June 1807 (RA 1681 GEO ADD 17/79). No further occ.

**Barnes, Mary née Dower** *Office Keeper of the Stables* 8 May 1790 (MOH WB 1, p. 139). Vac. by 5 June 1818 (MOH 2/256).

**Barnes, Miles** *Chaplain in Waiting* occ. 1671-1672 (*AC I i*, 93; Chamberlayne [1671], p. 181; LC 3/25, f. 40v; last occ. Chamberlayne [1672], p. 186). Vac. by 1673 (Chamberlayne [1673], pp. 188-89).

**Barnes, Richard** *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 258). Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).

**Barnes, Robert** *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 25 Jan. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 29). No further occ.

**Barnes, Robert** *Sergeant Farrier* 15 Dec. 1727 (LS 13/201, f. 24v).  
--*Marshal Farrier* 6 May 1736 (LS 13/201, f. 61).  
D. by 10 May 1745 (Ibid., f. 96).

**Barnes, Samuel** *Yeoman of the Guard* first occ. 17 July 1810 (RA 1681 GEO ADD 17/79; AO 3/106/63). Last occ. 5 Jan. 1812 (AO 3/106/63). No further occ.

**Barnes, Thomas** *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* 26 Dec. 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 120). No further occ.

**Barnes, Thomas** *Helper in the Stables* 13 Nov. 1808 (MOH WB 1, p. 164). Dismissed by 6 Apr. 1812 (Ibid., p. 167).

**Barnesly, Henry** *Gentleman Pensioner* 20 Dec. 1715 (LC 3/63, p. 157). Pd. to 25 Dec. 1725 (E 407/2/106). Vac. by 25 Mar. 1726 (Ibid., no. 107).

**Barnesly, J., sen.** *First Roasting Cook at Carlton House* (from 1830 *Roasting Cook*) pd. from 5 Apr. 1822 to 5 Apr. 1830 (LS 2/48-56, f. 5). Vac. 6 Apr. 1830 (LS 2/56, f. 5).

**Barnesly, J., jun.** *Second Scourer at Carlton House* pd. from 8 Apr. 1828 to 5 Apr. 1830 (LS 2/54-56). *Larderer of Stores* pd. from 6 Apr. to 7 Aug. 1830 (LS 2/56, f. 5). *Second Roasting Cook* pd. from 8 Aug. 1830 to 31 Dec. 1843 (LS 2/56, f. 5-72). Vac. 1 Jan. 1844 (LS 2/73, f. 2).

**Barnet, Edward** *Yeoman Keeper of Ice and Snow* 26 Jan. 1719 (LS 13/261 f. 27v). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

**Barnet (Barret), Edward** *Postilion* 7 Dec. 1802 (MOH WB 1, p. 159). *Helper in the Stables* 6 Jan. 1803 (MOH LB C, p. 174). Vac. by [?9 Feb.] 1812 (LS 13/204, f. 85v).

**Barnsley, Samuel John** *Messenger to the Treasury* 14 Nov. 1769 (T 54/41, p. 80). D. 9 Sept. 1794 (T 41/2).



**Barnsley**, William Weekes *Messenger to the Treasury* 30 Apr. 1762 (T 54/38, p 355). D. 2 Jan. 1765 (T 53/49, p. 418).

**Baron**, Peter *Third Under Clerk of the Kitchen* 1 Jan. 1773 (LS 13/266, f. 84v). *Second Under Clerk of the Kitchen* 15 Jan. 1774 (Ibid., f. 87). Rem. by 27 July 1785 (LS 13/267, f. 10).

**Barron**, John Augustus *Child of the Chapel Royal* voice changed by 5 Jan. 1794 (AO 1/430/12).

**Barow**, Miles [?Miles Barnes] *Chaplain in Ordinary* 7 June 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 31v). No further occ.

**Barraclough**, Daniel *Firemaker and Chamber Keeper to the Yeomen of the Guard* 9 Feb. 1719 (LS 13/200, f. 44). Surr. by 26 Jan. 1726 (LS 13/200, f. 71).

**Barraclough**, Edward *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 257). Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).

**Barrell** (Barrett), George *Waterman* 15 Sept. 1713 (LC 5/166, p. 299; LC 3/63, p. 63; LC 3/64, p. 87). D. by 29 Apr. 1743 (LC 3/65, p. 158).

**Barret** (Barrett), Thomas *Fourth Child of the Household Kitchen* 1 Jan. 1740 (LS 13/263, f. 81). *Third Child of the Household Kitchen* 23 Oct. 1740 (Ibid., f. 82). *Second Child of the Household Kitchen* 1 Nov. 1744 (Ibid., f. 97). *First Child of the Household Kitchen* 1 Jan. 1746 (Ibid., f. 104). *Third Groom of the Household Kitchen* 1 Feb. 1748 (Ibid., f. 112). *Second Groom of the Household Kitchen* 1 Dec. 1748 (Ibid., f. 116). *First Groom of the Household Kitchen* 12 Jan. 1753 (LS 13/264, f. 15v). *Fourth Yeoman of the Household Kitchen* 5 Feb. 1756 (Ibid. f. 25; LS 13/266, f. 9). Office abolished by Est. of 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55; LS 13/265, f. 20v).

**Barret**, William (John) *Child of the Chapel Royal* first occ. 1723 (Chamberlayne [1723] II iii, 559). Voice changed by 24 June 1725 (LC 5/158, f. 201).

**Barrett**, John *Child of the Chapel Royal* voice changed by 8 Dec. 1691 (*RECM* II, 42 citing LC 5/150, p. 337).

**Barrett**, John *Cock and Cryer* 23 Jan. 1776 (LS 13/203, f. 121). Res. 5 Apr. 1803 (LS 13/117, p. 216).

**Barrett**, Nathaniel *Messenger to Auditor Lowndes* 23 May 1745 (LC 3/65, p. 186). Vac. by 24 Oct. 1776 (LC 3/67, p. 95).

**Barrett**, Richard *Footman* occ. Est. early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Barrett**, Richard *Stablekeeper at Hampton Court* 6 Feb. 1797 (WB 1, p. 149). Vac. by 6 Jan. 1827 (MOH 2/256).

**Barrington**, Hon. Daines *Deputy Master of the Great Wardrobe* pd. from 5 Apr. 1754 to 5

Apr. 1756 (LC 9/180 f. 6; LC 9/181 f. 6v).

**Barrington**, Richard *Page of Honour* 3 Dec. 1772 (MOH WB 1, p. 58). Vac. (prom.P by 24 Jan. 1777 (Ibid., p. 60; LS 13/203, f. 96A).

**Barrington**, Hon. Shute (Schutz) *Chaplain* 22 July 1760 (LC 3/66, p. 76; LC 3/67, p. 24). Last occ. 1769 (RK [1769], p. 78). Prob. res. 1769 on app. as Bishop of Llandaff (nom. 13 Sept., cons. 1 Oct. 1769: HBC, p. 294).

**Barrington**, William Wildman (Barrington Shute) 2nd Viscount *Master of the Great Wardrobe* 4 Apr. 1754 (C 66/3642). Revoked 21 Nov. 1755 (C 66/3649, recited in gt. to Sir Thomas Robinson).

**Barrodall**, Joseph *Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 24 Apr. 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 140v). No further occ.

**Barrow**, Daniel, [?sen.] *Waterman at Pension* 10 Nov. 1716 (LC 3/63, p. 145; LC 3/64, p. 116). D. by 3 Apr. 1734 (LC 3/65, p. 16).

**Barrow**, Daniel *Waterman* 14 Sept. 1727 (LC 3/64, p. 87). D. by 5 Mar. 1740 (LC 3/65, p. 106).

**Barrow**, Isaack *Chaplain in Ordinary* 19 Feb. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 31v). *Chaplain in Waiting* 24 Feb. 1670 (LC 3/25, f. 40v; LC 3/24, f. 14). Occ. 1670-1677 (Chamberlayne [1670], p. 270; last occ. ibid. [1677], p. 163). D. 4 May 1677 (WAR, p. 191 n. 2).

**Barrow**, James *Waterman* 7 Oct. 1741 (LC 3/65, p. 127; LC 3/58, f. 86v). D. by 18 Dec. 1762 (LC 3/58, p. 239).

**Barrow**, John *Child of the Chapel Royal* voice changed by 29 Oct. 1774 (LC 5/30).

**Barrow**, Mary *Necessary Woman to the Lutheran Chapel* occ. Est. of 1714 (LS 13/44, f. 21). D. by 2 Dec. 1723 (LS 13/200, f. 65v).

**Barrow**, Richard *Yeoman of the Guard* pd. from 21 Feb. 1800 to 5 Jan. 1812 (AO 3/106/24-63). Last occ. Feb. 1813 (RA 1681 GEO ADD 17/79). No further occ.

**Barrow**, Samuel *Physician 'in Ordinary Supernumerary'* 16 June 1660 (LC 3/2, f. 23v; LC 3/25, f. 51; sl LC 3/26, f. 141). No further occ.

**Barrow**, Thomas *Supernumerary Page of the Buttery* 22 Mar. 1669 (MS. Carte 59, f. 33v; LS 13/9, f. 6). Vac. by Est. of 30 June 1674 (LS 13/36).

**Barrow**, Thomas *Child of the Chapel Royal* occ. 1735-1745 (Chamberlayne [1735] II iii, 125; last occ. ibid. [1745] II iii, 209). Voice changed by 7 Feb. 1737 (LC 5/20, p. 183).

**Barrow**, Thomas *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* 31 Mar. 1746 (LS 13/201, f. 99; NCB, p. 39). D. 13 Aug. 1789 (WAR p., 313).

**Barrow**, Thomas *Yeoman of the Guard* 25 Jan. 1771 (LC 3/58, p. 397). Pd. to 5 Jan. 1812

(AO 3/1061/1-63). No further occ.

**Barrow, W.** *First Clerk of the Kitchen* pd. from 25 Mar. to 25 Dec. 1828 (LS 2/54).

**Barrows** (Barrowes), Sebastian *First Portuguese Cook of the Queen's Privy Kitchen* Est. of 1 Oct. 1668 (LS 13/35, f. 26v). Prob. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II

**Barry, Robert** *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter* 12 Feb. 1699 (LC 5/166, p. 14). Surr. by 16 June 1700 (Ibid., p. 44).

**Barson, William** *Chaplain in Ordinary* 29 Oct. 1683 (LC 3/28, f. 25). No further occ.

**Bartee** (Bartel), William *Yeoman of the Guard* first occ. 1743 [*Yeoman Hanger* by 5 July 1757] (Chamberlayne [1743] II iii, 216; Hennell, p. 260). D. by 27 Aug. 1759 (LC 3/58, p. 64).

**Bartlam, Francis** *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter* 22 Jan. 1771 (LS 13/203, f. 70).  
--*Clerk of the Robes and Wardrobes* 4 Nov. 1775 (LC 3/67, p. 81).  
D. by 5 Sept. 1776 (Ibid., pp. 96, 98).

**Bartleman, James** *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* 2 Jan. 1799 (LS 13/204, f. 56). D. 15 April 1821 (Highfill I, 368).

**Bartleson** (Bartellson), Jean (John) *Groom Coachman* 29 Aug. 1662 (LS 13/252, f. 90v). D. by 17 Nov. 1679 (LS 13/197, f. 64).

**Bartlet, James** *Bellringer at Kensington* 1 Nov. 1798 (LS 13/204, f. 118v). Pd. to 5 July 1830 when office abolished (LS 2/56, f. 3).

**Bartlet, John** *First Groom of the Chandry* 28 June 1672 (LS 13/252, f. 179). *Second Yeoman of the Chandry* 29 Jan. 1676 (LS 13/254, f. 13). *Supernumerary Yeoman of the Chandry* Est. of 1 July 1685 (LS 13/38). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Bartlett, George** *Feeder of the Buckhounds* 23 Apr. 1834 (MOH WB 5, sub. B). Superannuated 1 Aug. 1879 (MOH SB 5, p. 117).

**Bartlett, Robert** *Whipper In* 18 June 1824 (MOH 2/256; LB F, p. 553). Superannuated 1 Jan. 1854 (MOH SB 3, p. 369).

**Barton, Fortune** (Fortume, Fortescue) *Messenger* first occ. 1704 (Chamberlayne [1704] III, 526; LC 3/5, f. 13; LC 3/63, p. 36). Vac. (ev. rem.) by 7 Sept. 1715 (Ibid., p. 113).

**Barton, Henry** *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 15 Sept. 1751-1758 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1759 (Ibid.).

**Barton, Henry** *Chaplain* Mar. 1765 (GM [1765] XXXV, 147). D. 13 July 1790 (Ibid. [1790] LX [2], 672).

**Barton, John** *Sergeant at Arms* 20 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 10). Res. by 22 Nov. 1660 (Ibid.).

**Barton**, John *Surgeon in Ordinary Supernumerary* without fee or allowance' 30 June 1660 (LC 3/26, f. 144). No further occ.

**Barton**, John *Sergeant at Arms to the City of London* 2 Mar. 1722 (LC 3/63, p. 264). D. 21 Dec. 1725 (LC 3/64, p. 24; HRC [1725] X, 50).

**Barton**, Philip *Chaplain* 9 June 1742 (LC 3/65, p. 139; LC 3/67, p. 24). Last occ. 1764 (CCR [1764], p. 82). Vac. by 1765 (Ibid. [1765], pp. 82-83 [**Prob.** Philip Barton, canon of Christ Church, d. 13 July 1765: AC I i, 100]).

**Barton**, Richard *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 5 Apr. 1755 (Chamberlayne [1755] II iii, 131). D. by 13 Jan. 1761 (LC 3/58, f. 82v).

**Bartooske** (Barteeske), John *Kettle-drummer* 20 June 1660 (RECM I, 4 citing LC 3/2, f. 22). Last occ. Est. of 1661 (Add. MSS. 36,781, f. 13v). No further occ.

**Barwell**, Henry *Groom Sadler* occ. Est. of 28 Mar. 1682 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. by Est. of early 1685 (Ibid.).  
--*Esquire Sadler* occ. Est. of 28 Mar. 1682 (Ibid.). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Barwell**, John *Esquire Sadler* occ. Est. of 12 Mar. 1669 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. by Est. of 28 Mar. 1682 (Ibid.). *Groom Sadler* occ. Est. of early 1685-6 Feb. 1685 (Ibid.). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Barwell**, Thomas *Trumpeter* 5 June 1677 (RECM I, 172 citing LC 5/142, p. 59; [?app. to a second place 1 Mar. 1682: ibid., p. 199 citing LC 5/144, p. 201; vac. from second place 8 Mar. 1682: LC 3/28, f. 69v]; LC 3/56, p. 42; LC 3/32, p. 69). Surr. by 5 Jan. 1700 (Ibid. II, 65-66 citing LC 5/153, pp. 30-31).

**Barwick**, John *Chaplain in Ordinary* [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 17). *Chaplain in Waiting* occ. Est. of 1661-Est. of 1663 (Add. MSS. 36,781, f. 11; last occ. BIHR XIX [1942], p. 17). D. 22 Oct. 1664 (AC I i, 101).

**Barwick**, Peter *Physician in Ordinary Supernumerary*' 16 June 1660 (LC 3/2, f. 23v; LC 3/25, f. 51; ~~sl~~ LC 3/26, f. 141). No further occ.

**Barwick**, William *Falconer* 6 July 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 66). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Basilico**, Andrew *Messenger in Extraordinary* (to Grantham) 27 July 1782 (LC 3/67, p. 139). *Messenger* 3 Oct. 1782 (Ibid., p. 142; last occ. RK [1797], p. 90). Place abolished by 1798 (Ibid. [1798], p. 90).

**Bassano**, Henry *Musician for the Wind Instruments* 2 Oct. 1661 (RECM I, 23 citing LC 3/33, p. 80; initial app. 8 Jan. 1622: BDECM, p. 110). D. by 29 Aug. 1665 (BDECM, p. 110; RECM I, 50 citing LC 5/138, pp. 380-81 has him vacated on list of 12 Nov. 1663).

**Basset**, Harvey *Third Yeoman Harbinger* 1 July 1750 (LS 13/264, f. 4). *Fifth Yeoman Harbinger* 15 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/266, f. 15). *Third Yeoman Harbinger* 1 July 1761 (Ibid., f. 33v; LS 13/55 has him as *Fourth Yeoman Harbinger* in 1761 as do LS 2/1-3 to 31 Dec.

1767). *Second* ['Youngest'] *Yeoman Harbinger* c. 1 Jan. 1768 (LS 2/4). Vac. by 1 May 1780 (LS 13/266, f. 108v).

**Bassett, John** *Yeoman of the Coalyard* 30 Mar. 1768 (LS 13/266 f. 55v). [*Fifth*] *Yeoman Harbinger* 3 June 1768 (LS 13/266, f. 56v). *Fourth Yeoman Harbinger* 1 May 1780 (LS 13/60, f. 2Av). Office abolished c. 2 Nov. 1782 (LS 13/180, ff. 104v, 144; LS 13/62).

**Bassett, Charles** *Chaplain in Ordinary* 11 Aug. 1684 (LC 3/28, f. 33). No further occ.

**Bassett, John** *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 29 Jan. [1663] (LC 3/26, f. 127v). No further occ.

**Bastian** (Baston), Michael *Locksmith* 22 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 26). Occ. Est. of 1663 (*BIHR* XIX [1942-43], p. 20). D. by 23 Jan. 1667 (LC 3/25, f. 63v).

**Bastian** (Bashan), William *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. c. 1673-78-Est. of c. 1685-88 (LC 3/24, f. 27; LC 3/30, f. 71v). Vac. by 1694 (Chamberlayne [1694] II, 251-52).

**Bastick, Samuel** *Groom of Great Chamber* 26 Nov. 1821 (LC 3/69 f. 38). *Rat-killer* 12 Nov. 1825 (LC 3/69, p. 86; LC 3/70, p. 4; sl 1836: LC 3/72, p. 636). No further occ.

**Basyer** (Basire), Isaac *Chaplain in Waiting* occ. Est. of 1663-1674 (*BIHR* XIX [1942], p. 17; LC 3/24, f. 14; last occ. Chamberlayne [1674], p. 188). D. 12 Oct. 1676 (*AC* I i, 102).

**Bataglio, Matteo** *Musician for the Italian Music* occ. 8 July 1670 (*RECM* I, 99 citing LC 5/12, p. 160; see *ibid.* V, 271). No further occ.

**Batche, William** *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* [w/o fee] 11 June 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 17v). No further occ.

**Batchellor, John** *Yeoman Huntsman of the Buckhounds* 20 Feb. 1662 (LC 3/25, f. 68v). Vac. by 31 Dec. 1678 (LC 3/28, f. 72).

**Batchelor, Thomas** *Page of the Backstairs* 21 May 1828 (LC 3/69 f. 130; LC 3/70 f. 9). Ret. by 28 Jan. 1861 (LC 5/237, p. 256).

**Bate, Charles** (Chambers) *Chaplain* 12 Dec. 1760 (LC 3/67, p. 23). D. 12 Dec. 1763 (*GM* [1763] XXXIII, 619).

**Bate, George** *Physician to the Person* 20 June 1660 (LC 3/24 f. 16). D. by 21 Aug. 1667 (*Ibid.*).

**Bateman, Charles** *Footman to the Master of the Horse* 10 Jan. 1761 (LS 13/203, f. 19v). No further occ.

**Bateman, John** *Waterman* occ. [1660]-1663 (LC 3/2, f. 31; last occ. Est. of 1663: *BIHR* XIX [1942-43], p. 22) Vac. *temp.* Charles II on app. of John Randall (LC 3/26, f. 82).

**Bateman, John** *Yeoman of the Guard* first occ. 1735 (Chamberlayne [1735] II iii, 110). D. by 7 Jan. 1763 (LC 3/58, p. 241).

**Bateman**, John *Physician in Ordinary* [?w/o fee] 19 Nov. 1683 (LC 3/28, f. 25v). No further occ.

**Bateman**, John (Bateman) 2nd Viscount *Treasurer of the Household* 19 Nov. 1756 (LS 13/262, f. 71). *Master of the Buckhounds* 2 July 1757 (SP 44/373, pp. 392-3; *CHOP 1760-5*, p. 96). Vac. by 29 Mar. 1782 (HO 38/1, p. 10).

**Bates**, John *Footman* pd. from 5 Jan. 1828 (MOH SB 1, p. 3; LB F, p. 551). Superannuated (from a *Porter's* place) 1 May 1860 (MOH SB 3A, p. 137).

**Bates** (Bales), Thomas *Messenger to the Great Wardrobe* 22 Aug. 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 46). Vac. by 2 Apr. 1686 (LC 3/61, f. 44v). *Messenger to the Great Wardrobe* d. by 22 Apr. 1691 (LC 3/61, f. 59).

**Bates**, Thomas *Musician for the Private Music* (viol) 19 June 1660 (LC 3/2, f. 21v; *RECM I*, 7 citing LC 5/137, pp. 244-45 gives 9 Nov.). D. by 18 Aug. 1679 (*BDECM*, p. 128).

**Bates**, Thomas *Surgeon to the Household* 26 June 1716 (LC 3/63, p. 140). Surr. by 7 Jan. 1727 (LC 3/64, p. 31).

**Bates**, Thomas *Postilion* 20 Jan. 1806 (MOH WB 1, p. 163). *Body Postilion* 6 Apr. 1812 (MOH EB 4, p. 5; LB F, p. 550; ; SB 1, p. 96 lists him as a *Helper*; MOH 2/256 gives app. date as 21 Nov. 1836; **sl** 1835-36: MOH 2/256). Superannuated (from a *Porter's* place) 1 July 1847 (MOH SB 3, p. 153).

**Bath**, John (Granville) 1st Earl of *see* **Granville**, Sir John

**Bath**, Thomas (Thynne) 1st Marquess of *see* **Weymouth**, Viscount

**Bathorne**, Wroth *Groom of the Great Chamber in Extraordinary* 20 Apr. 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 136). No further occ.

**Bathurst** *see also* **Hervey Bathurst**

**Bathurst**, Allen (Bathurst) 1st Lord *Captain of the Gentlemen Pensioners* 12 July 1742 (SP 44/369, p. 94). Vac. by 24 Dec. 1744 (LC 3/65, p. 178).

**Bathurst**, Sir Benjamin, Kt. *Commissioner for the Stables* 7 Apr. 1702 (*CSPD 1702-3*, p. 501). Vac. by 20 July 1702 (app. of 6th Duke of Somerset as *Master of the Horse*). *Cofferer of the Household* 22 Apr. 1702 (LS 13/258, f. 2). D. 27 Apr. 1704 (*DNB III*, 406)

**Bathurst**, Edward *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1696-1700 (Hennell, p. 286; last occ. Chamberlayne [1700] III, 508). Vac. by 1707 (Chamberlayne [1707] III, 555-56).

**Bathurst**, James *Page of Honour* 20 Nov. 1753 (LS 13/202, f. 11v). Vac. by 9 Apr. 1759 (*Ibid.*, f. 29).

**Bathurst**, Ralph *Chaplain in Ordinary* 22 Aug. 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 32). *Chaplain in Waiting* occ. Est. of 24 Apr. 1669-1687 (LC 3/25, f. 40v; Chamberlayne [1669, 1st edn.], p. 271; LC 7/1, f. 54; LC 3/30, f. 37; last occ. Chamberlayne [1687], p. 157). Surr. by 11 Dec. 1688 (LC

3/30, f. 37).

**Batson**, James *Sergeant Skinner to the Great Wardrobe* occ. 1743-1748 (Chamberlayne [1743] II iii, 215; last occ. *ibid.* [1748] II iii, 132). D. by 25 Jan. 1752 (LC 3/65, p. 256).

**Battarlee**, William *Gentleman Usher, Quarter Waiter 'in Ordinary* without fee' 16 Mar. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 111). No further occ.

**Battell**, Ralph *Sub Dean of the Chapel Royal* 1 Nov. 1689 (LS 13/198 f. 36; LS 13/199, f. 15).

--*Sub Almoner* 10 July 1699 (LS 13/198, f. 66v; LS 13/199, f. 15).

D. 20 Mar. 1713 (*DNB* III, 418).

**Battell** (Battle), William *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal in Extraordinary* (priest) 10 Dec. 1691 (Rimbault, p. 19; renewed 29 June 1709: LS 13/258, f. 77v). *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* (priest) c. 2 Jan. 1711 (Rimbault, p. 26; LS 13/200, f. 24; LS 13/201, f. 13v). D. 4 Aug. 1728 (*BDECM*, p. 132; LS 13/201, f. 39v).

**Battiscombe**, Honor *see* Hewes

**Battiscombe**, Robert *Apothecary to the Person* 29 July 1805 (LC 3/68, p. 94). Vac. 29 Jan. 1820 on d. of George III.

**Battle**, --- *Chaplain* 1 Sept. 1687 (LC 3/30, f. 38). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Battle**, Ralph *Chaplain in Ordinary* 24 July 1682 (LC 3/28, f. 24v). No further occ. (but cf. **Battell**, Ralph)

**Batty**, ----- *Marshal of the Hall* occ. [1660] (MS. Carte 59, f. 124v). No further occ.

**Batty** (Battie), William *Chaplain in Ordinary* 11 May 1676 (LC 3/28, f. 23). No further occ.

**Baudry**, John *Messenger in Extraordinary* 5 Jan. 1730 (LC 3/64, p. 199). *Messenger* 23 Mar. 1731 (*Ibid.*, p. 221). D. by 12 Feb. 1733 (*Ibid.*, p. 251).

**Baugh**, Edward *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1694 (Chamberlayne [1694] II, 251). Vac. by 1696 (Hennell, p. 286).

**Baugh**, Richard *Sewer of the Chamber* 3 June 1700 (LC 5/166, p. 43; *ibid.*, p. 84). Surr. by 10 Apr. [1704] (*Ibid.*, p. 161).

**Baughes**, Henry *Gentleman Pensioner* pd. from 25 Dec. 1721 (E 407/2/96). Vac. by 30 Nov. 1723 (LC 3/64, p. 10).

**Baumbrough**, George *Yeoman of the Guard* first occ. 1737 (Chamberlayne [1737] II iii, 237). Vac. by 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.

**Baxter**, John *Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary* without fee' 9 May 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 138v). No further occ.

**Baxter**, Nicholas *Yeoman Rider of the Coursers [Crown] Stable* occ. Est. of 12 Mar. 1669-  
Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles  
II.

**Baxter**, Richard *Chaplain in Ordinary* occ. Est. of [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 17; LC 3/26, f. 32).  
*Chaplain in Waiting* occ. Est. of 1661 (Add. MSS. 36,781, f. 11). Vac. by Est. of 1663  
(*BIHR* XIX [1942], p. 17 [however, cf. **Basyer**]).

**Baxter**, Robert *Assistant [Scourer] of the Silver Scullery* 16 Oct. 1812 (LS 13/267, f. 70v).  
*Assistant Table-Decker at Carlton House* pd. from 10 Oct. 1820 to 23 July 1830 (LS 2/46-56,  
f. 5). *Yeoman Porter at Gate* pd. from 24 July 1830 to 30 Apr. 1851 (LS 2/56, f. 2-102, f. 7).  
Vac. 1 May 1851 (LS 2/102, f. 7).

**Bayle** (Bale), John (Job) *Messenger* [6 Apr. 1689] (LC 3/32, p. 75; LC 5/166 p. 91). D. by  
23 Jan. 1706 (*Ibid.*, p. 181).

**Bayley** (Baily), Elias *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1691-1707 (Hennell, p. 258; last occ.  
Chamberlayne [1707] III, 556). Vac. by 1708 (Hennell, p. 258; Chamberlayne [1708] II, iii,  
620-21).

**Bayley** (Baille), John *Messenger* 5 May 1724 (LC 3/63, p. 339; LC 3/64, p. 58). D. by 26  
Aug. 1741 (LC 3/65, p. 126).

**Bayley**, William *Waterman* d. by 1 Apr. 1796 (LC 3/68, p. 36).

**Baylis**, Edward *Apprentice to the Kitchen* pd. from 5 Apr. 1828 to 5 Apr. 1831 (LS 2/54-57,  
f. 2). *Larderer of Stores* pd. from 5 Apr. 1831 to 27 Feb. 1834 (LS 2/57-60). *Second  
Yeoman of the Kitchen* 28 Feb. 1834 (LS 2/60). Vac. (as *Second Master Cook*) by 31 Mar.  
1844 (LS 2/73, f. 2).

**Baylis** (Bales, Bayles), John *Third Groom of the Household Kitchen* 1 July 1737 (LS 13/263,  
f. 72). *Second Groom of the Household Kitchen* 8 June 1739 (*Ibid.*, f. 76). *First Groom of  
the Household Kitchen* 16 July 1739 (*Ibid.*, f. 78). D. by 1 Jan. 1746 (*Ibid.*, f. 103v).

**Baylis**, Thomas *Messenger to the King* 6 Jan. 1815 (LC 3/68, p. 164). Last occ. 1831 (*RK*  
[1831], p. 118). Vac. by 1832 (*RK* [1832], p. 119).

**Bayly**, --- *Chaplain* occ. 1691-1692 (Miege [1691] III, 162; last occ. Chamberlayne [1692],  
p. 173). Vac. by 1693 (Miege [1693] III, 401).

**Bayly** (Baily), Anselm *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* 29 Jan. 1741 (Rimbault, p. 53; sworn  
into a priest's position 13 Mar. 1744: *ibid.*, p. 54; EB 36, p. 39). Surr. by 29 Feb. 1792 (LC  
3/54, p. 20).

--*Sub Dean of the Chapel Royal* 28 Apr. 1764 (LS 13/203 f. 38v). Surr. by 29 Feb. 1792 (LS  
13/204 f. 42v).

**Bayly** (Baley), Bennett *Groom of the Crown (Coursers' or Great Horse) Stable* occ. Est. of  
12 Mar. 1669-Est. of 28 Mar. 1682 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. by Est. of  
early 1685 (*Ibid.*).



**Bayly, Daniell** *Chaplain in Ordinary* 11 Aug. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 32v). No further occ.

**Bayly, Edward** *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* 26 Aug. 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 120v). No further occ.

**Bayly, Henry** *Equerry* 10 Mar. 1812 (LG [1812], p. 450; MOH WB 3, p. 52). Vac. 26 June 1830 on d. of George IV.

**Bayly, Richard** *Chaplain in Waiting* occ. Est. of 1661-Est. of Jan. 1666 (Add. MSS. 36,781, f. 11; last occ. LC 3/25, f. 39v, vacated). D. 27 July 1667 (AO I, 91).

**Bayly, Thomas** *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 12 Feb. [1667] (LC 3/26, f. 128). No further occ.

**Baynard, Adie** *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 10 Oct. [1662] (LC 3/26, f. 127v). No further occ.

**Baynes, John** *Clerk of the Great Wardrobe* 7 Dec. 1721 (C 66/3547). Last occ. 1742 (Miege [1742], p. 69). Vac. by 1743 (Chamberlayne [1743] II iii, 215).

**Baynham, Francis** *Waterman* 6 Oct. 1760 (LC 3/66, p. 79; LC 3/58, f. 87). D. by 28 Aug. 1778 (LC 3/67, p. 108).

**Bayspoole, John** *Surveyor of the Stables* occ. 4 Oct. 1660-8 June 1664 (CTB I, 72, 602). No further occ.

**Beach, William** *Fourth Child of the Household Kitchen* 1 Feb. 1748 (LS 13/263, f. 112). *Third Child of the Household Kitchen* 1 Dec. 1748 (Ibid., f. 116v). *Second Child of the Household Kitchen* 10 Dec. 1752 (LS 13/264, f. 13). *First Child of the Household Kitchen* 12 Jan. 1753 (Ibid., f. 16). *Third Groom of the Household Kitchen* 5 Feb. 1756 (Ibid., f. 25). *Second Groom of the Household Kitchen* 6 Feb. 1759 (Ibid., f. 35v). *First Groom of the Household Kitchen* 15 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/266, f. 9v). Office abolished by Est. of 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55; LS 13/265, f. 20v).

**Beacher, Arthur** *Turnbroach of the Privy Kitchen* 6 Jan. 1688 (LS 13/9, f.9). *Second Groom of the Queen's Kitchen* 26 Mar. 1689 (LS 13/256). *Second Groom of the Kitchen* 13 Dec. 1690 (Ibid.). *First Groom of the Kitchen* 9 Feb. 1698 (Ibid.). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

**Beacher, James** *Second Child of the Kitchen* 22 Apr. 1685 (LS 13/9, f. 8v). *Second Groom of the Kitchen* 18 Jan. 1687 (LS 13/10, f. 7; LS 13/256, 24 Mar. 1689). *First Groom of the Queen's Kitchen* 13 Dec. 1690 (Ibid., under date). *Second Groom of the Kitchen* occ. 1 Oct. 1699 (LS 13/40). *Fifth Groom of the Kitchen* 14 July 1702 (LS 13/259, f. 18). No further occ.

**Beadon, Edward** (Edwards) *Chaplain* 12 Dec. 1760 (LC 3/67, p. 23). Res. by Feb. 1796 (LC 3/68, p. 27).

**Beadon, Richard** *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 4 Mar. 1764-1772 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1773 (Ibid.).

**Beake**, Thomas, sen. *Messenger* 8 Sept. 1675 (LC 7/1, f. 65). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II. *Messenger* 31 May 1686 (LC 3/30, f. 62; LC 3/32, p. 74; LC 3/5, f. 13). D. by 2 Aug. 1710 (LC 5/166, p. 249).

**Beake**, Thomas (Thorney), jun. *Messenger* 2 Mar. 1700 (LC 5/166, p. 36; LC 3/63, p. 36). Surr. by 22 June 1725 (LC 3/64, p. 16).

**Beale**, John *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 3 Mar. [1665] (LC 3/26, f. 127v). No further occ.

**Beale**, John *Yeoman of the Guard* pd. from 5 July 1789 to 5 Jan. 1812 (AO 3/106/5-63). Listed as superannuated by 6 Jan. 1807 (AO 1/435/25-436/30). No further occ.

**Beale** (Bale), John *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 4 Nov. 1821 (Wh Pbk 1). Last occ. 11 Feb. 1826 (Ibid.). Vac. by 1829 (Ibid.).

**Beale**, Samuel *Firemaker to the Queen's Presence Chamber* 23 Mar. 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 20v). Vac. 28 Dec. 1694 on d. of Mary II.

**Beale**, Simon *Trumpeter* 11 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 22; LC 3/25, f. 34). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Beale**, William *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* 30 Jan. 1816 (LS 13/204, f. 98). Surr. by 30 Dec. 1820 (Ibid., f. 104).

**Bealy**, Thomas *Postilion* 'to John Clapp, *Coachman*' 9 Jan. 1766 (LS 13/203, f. 46v). Vac. 18 June 1768 (MOH WB 1, p. 118).

**Bealy**, William *Postilion* 5 Dec. 1763 (LS 13/203, f. 36). Dismissed by 13 June 1772 (Ibid., f. 81).

**Bean**, Mathew *Drummer* (to First Reg. of Footguards) 28 Nov. 1759 (LC 3/66, p. 69). Last occ. 8 Mar. 1770 (LC 5/30, p. 27). Vac. by 12 Feb. 1773 (LC 5/30).

**Bean**, Vincent *Soil-Carrier of the Privy Kitchen* 1 July 1735 (LS 13/201, f. 120; LS 13/203, f. 115; LS 13/55). Vac. by Est. of 4 May 1769 (LS 13/57).

**Beanford**, James *Chaplain in Ordinary* 21 June 1683 (LC 3/28, f. 25). No further occ.

**Bear**, Roger *Third Child of the Kitchen* 6 Mar. 1779 (LS 13/266, f. 104v). *Second Child of the Kitchen* 21 Feb. 1782 (Ibid., f. 115). *First Child of the Kitchen* 30 Aug. 1782 (Ibid., f. 117v). Rem. by 12 Oct. 1782 (Ibid., f. 118).

**Bearcroft**, Philip *Chaplain* 10 Sept. 1738 (LC 3/65, p. 82; LC 3/67, p. 24). D. 17 Oct. 1761 (DNB IV, 13).

**Beard**, Abraham *Yeoman of the Guard* pd. from 13 Apr. 1804 to 5 Jan. 1812 (AO 3/106/39-63). Last occ. Feb. 1813 (RA 1681 GEO ADD 17/79). No further occ.

**Beard**, Edward *Mewskeeper at Windsor* Dec. 1786 (MOH WB 1, p. 135). D. by 1 Feb. 1801 (Ibid., p. 153).

**Beard, John** *Child of the Chapel Royal* first occ. 1735 [sic] (Chamberlayne [1735] II iii, 125). Voice changed by 29 Oct. 1734 (LC 5/19, p. 268).

**Beard, John** *Vocal Performer in Extraordinary* occ. 1765-1781 (CCR [1765], p. 78; last occ. RK [1782], p. 73). Office abolished 14 Nov. 1782 (LS 13/117, p. 73).

**Beard, Samuel** *Third Groom of the Buttery* 20 Apr. 1714 (LS 13/259, f. 57v). *Second Groom of the Buttery* 1 Feb. 1715 (LS 13/261, f. 3v). D. by 1 Nov. 1729 (LS 13/263, f. 42v).

**Beard, Thomas** *Supernumerary Groom of the Woodyard* 23 Dec. 1697 (LS 13/256). *Second Groom of the Woodyard* 13 June 1701 (Ibid.). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

**Beard, William** *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 257). *Supernumerary Yeoman of the Guard* occ. c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27v). No further occ.

**Bearda, Thomas** *Musician* 27 Dec. 1785 (LC 3/67, p.179). D. by 13 May 1797 (LC 3/68, p. 42).

**Beardmore, Jonathan** *Yeoman of the Guard* pd. from 5 July 1789 to 1 Mar. 1792 (AO 3/106). Discharged 1 Mar. 1792 (Ibid.).

**Beardwell, James** *Groom of the Buttery* 10 Jan. 1765 (LS 13/266, f. 43). *Groom of the Cellar* 4 May 1765 (Ibid., f. 45v). *Yeoman of the Cellar* 1 Jan. 1772 (Ibid., f. 75v). D. by 18 June 1777 (Ibid., f. 99).

**Beare, Gilbert** *Goldsmith in Ordinary* [?w/o fee] 27 July 1683 (LC 3/28, f. 28). No further occ.

**Beare (?Roane), Henry** *Groom Porter at the Foregate of Somerset House* 20 July 1672 (LS 13/252, f. 178). Rem. by 24 Dec. 1678 (LS 13/254, f. 28).

**Beare, Gilbert** *Goldsmith in Ordinary* (?w/o fee) 27 July 1683 (LC 3/28, f. 29). No further occ.

**Bearless, Thomas** *Keeper of the Stables at Kensington* 18 Apr. 1760 (LS 13/202, f. 33; LS 13/203, f. 14v). D. by 16 July 1761 (Ibid., f. 25).

**Bearne (Beurne), ---** *Chaplain in Waiting* occ. 1673-1676 (Chamberlayne [1673], p. 189; LC 7/1, f. 55; last occ. Chamberlayne [1676], p. 164). Vac. by 5 June 1676 (Chamberlayne [1677], pp. 163-64; LC 7/1, f. 55; LC 3/28, f. 23).

**Beaseley, Charles** *Groom of the Stables* 6 Apr. 1812 (MOH EB 4, p. 6). Dismissed by 25 Feb. 1815 (LS 13/204, f. 95v).

**Beasly, William** *Helper in the Stables* d. by 10 Dec. 1720 (LS 13/200, f. 52v).

**Beauchamp, Francis** (Seymour Conway later Ingram Seymour Conway) styled Viscount (succ. as 2nd Marquess of **Hertford** 14 June 1794) *Cofferer of the Household* 2 Feb. 1780 (LS 13/265, f. 51). Office abolished 11 July 1782 (22 Geo. III, c. 82). *Master of the Horse* 11 July 1804 (HO 38/10, p. 514). Vac. by 8 Feb. 1806 (HO 38/11, pp. 348-9). *Lord*

*Chamberlain* 7 Mar. 1812 (HO 38/14, pp. 512-13). Res. by 14 Dec. 1821 (HO 38/22, pp. 246-7).

**Beauclair**, John *Equerry of the Crown Stable* pd. from 24 June 1660 (LS 13/252 f. 44v). Last occ. 12 Mar. 1669 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. by Est. of 31 July 1674 (Panshanger MS. D/E Na 02S.).

**Beauclere** (Bowclere), John *Gentleman Pensioner* 27 Nov. 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 22). Pd. to 29 Sept. 1669 (E407/1/50-53 A). Vac. by 25 Mar. 1670 (Ibid. no. 53; Chamberlayne [1670], 299-300; Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 23v: replaced by Henry Slingsby 20 June 1670).

**Beauclerk**, Lord Henry *Lieutenant of the Gentlemen Pensioners* 16 Feb. 1728 (SP 44/180, p. 403). Vac. by 6 June 1735 (SP 44/366, p. 2).

**Beauclerk**, Lord James *Deputy Clerk of the Closet* occ. 1745 (Chamberlayne [1745] II iii, 209). Vac. by 1748 (Ibid. [1748] II iii, 116). Prob. res. 1746 on app. as Bishop of Hereford (nom. 8 Apr., cons. 11 May 1746: *Fasti* I, 473).

**Beauclerk**, Lord Sidney *Vice Chamberlain* 23 Apr. 1740 (LC 3/65, p. 109). Vac. by 13 July 1742 (Ibid., p. 145).

**Beaufort**, Henry (Somerset) 1st Duke of *Gentleman of the Bedchamber* 16 May 1685 (*CSPD* 1685, p. 155 [678]). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Beaufort**, Henry (Somerset), 2<sup>nd</sup> Duke of *House and Under Housekeeper of St. James's* 7 May 1708 (LS 13/258, p. 26).  
--*Captain of the Gentlemen Pensioners* 13 Jan. 1712 (SP 44/173, p. 250).  
D. 24 May 1714 (*HRC*, p. 451).

**Beaulieu**, Caesar *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 1 May 1684 (LC 3/28, f. 25). No further occ.

**Beaulieu**, Francis *Surgeon to the Person* 2 Aug. 1687 (LC 3/30, f. 43v). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Beaumont**, George *Chaplain in Ordinary* 2 Nov. [1664] (LC 3/26, f. 32). *Chaplain in Waiting* occ. Est. of Jan. 1666-1669 (LC 3/25, f. 39v; last occ. Chamberlayne [1669, 2nd. edn.], p. 259). Vac. by 1669 (Chamberlayne [1669, 3rd. edn.], p. 259; LC 3/26, f. 34).

**Beaumont**, John *Cupbearer in Extraordinary* (ord w/o fee) 10 Feb. 1674 (LC 3/24, f. 9). *Carver* 19 May 1674 (Ibid.). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Beaumont**, John *Equerry* occ. 31 Mar. 1685-1687 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132; last occ. Chamberlayne [1687] I, 163). Prob. vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Beaumont**, John *Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber* 22 Mar. 1832 (LC 3/70, p. 74). D. by 12 Mar. 1834 (Ibid., p. 111).

**Beaumont**, Joseph *Chaplain in Waiting* occ. Est. of Jan. 1661-1679 (Add. MSS. 36,781, f. 18v [acc. AC I i, 119 app.1660]; last occ. ibid. [1679], p. 166). Vac. by 1682 (Chamberlayne

[1682], pp. 171-72).

**Beauvoir**, Gabriel *Physician in Ordinary Supernumerary* 15 June 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 141; cert. renewed 6 Feb. 1673: LC 3/27, f. 47v). No further occ.

**Beaven**, James *Yeoman of the Guard* pd. from 10 Oct. 1797 to 5 Jan. 1812 (AO 3/106/19-63). No further occ.

**Bebington**, Michael *Youngest Page of the Removing Wardrobe in Ordinary* w/o fee to succ. at first vac. 29 Dec. 1676 (LC 3/28, f. 20). *Youngest Page of the Removing Wardrobe* 9 May 1681 (LS 13/197, f. 73v). *Second Page of the Removing Wardrobe* [14 Mar. 1682] (LC 3/24, f. 13). Surr. by 15 Feb. 1683 (LS 13/197, f. 89 gives '1683' for 1682[3]).

**Becher**, William *Lieutenant of the Gentlemen Pensioners* 26 June 1772 (*CHOP 1770-2*, p. 594). Vac. by 25 Feb. 1775 (*CHOP 1773-5*, p. 555).

**Beck** (Beek), Arnold van *Tailcartaker* 29 Mar. 1707 (LS 13/259, f. 30; LS 13/261, f. 2). D. by 10 Jan. 1722 (LS 13/261, f. 35v).

**Beck**, James *Sergeant at Arms* 29 June 1660 (LC 3/24 f. 10). D. by 6 May 1680 (*Ibid.*).

**Beckett**, Phillip *Musician for the Private Music* 16 June [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 21). Surr. by 28 Aug. 1674 (*Ibid.* 3/2, f. 100).

--*Joint Musician [for the Wind Instruments]* ('for flutes and sackbutts') 3 Jan. 1661 (*RECM I*, 10 citing LC 5/137, p. 247). Surr. by 17 May 1678 (*Ibid.*, 179 citing LC 5/143, p. 87).

--*Musician for the Violins* 20 July 1665 (*RECM I*, 221 citing LC 3/73, p. 102; acc. *BDECM*, 136 app. 1660; this place identical with that for the *Private Music*, above). Surr. by 27 Aug. 1674 (*RECM I*, 140-41, citing LC 5/15, p. 31).

**Beckham**, B. *Second Assistant Porter* pd. from 12 Mar. to 30 June 1837 (LS 2/63, f. 3). Vac. 30 June 1837 (*Ibid.*).

**Beckham**, Edward *Chaplain in Ordinary* 5 May 1690 (LC 3/32, p. 51). No further occ.

**Beckham**, George *Page of the Presence Chamber (Second Class)* 10 Aug. 1830 (LC 3/70, f. 15). D. by 29 Sept. 1854 (LC 5/237, p. 84).

**Beckley**, Humphrey *Messenger to the Lord Chief Justice in Eyre* 22 May 1711 (LC 5/166, p. 268). *Messenger* 27 May 1712 (*Ibid.*, p. 286; LC 3/63, p. 36). Vac. (ev. rem.) by 7 Sept. 1715 (*Ibid.*, p. 113).

**Beckley**, Thomas *Footman* first occ. 1728 (Chamberlayne [1728] II iii, 183). Prob. vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.

**Beckwith**, Edward James *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* (priest) 26 Nov. 1798 (LS 13/204, f. 56). Bur. 15 Jan. 1833 (*Reg. St. Paul's Cathedral*, p. 191).

**Bed**, Cren-Hendrick *Footman* occ. 1692 (Chamberlayne, [1692] I, 140). Ev. vac. 8 Mar. 1708 on d. of William III.

**Bedborough** (Bedbury), Arthur *Supernumerary Conduit of the Bakehouse* 10 Apr. 1679 (LS 13/254, f. 29). *Second Conduit of the Bakehouse* 14 July 1682 (Ibid., f. 47v). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II. *Supernumerary Conduit of the Bakehouse* 1 Feb. 1686 (LS 13/10, f. 15; LS 13/39, p. 27). No further occ.

**Bedbrough**, William *Keeper of the Stables at Hampton Court* occ. Est. of 12 Mar. 1669 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132; pos. first occ. Est. of 1 Dec. 1662: LS 13/31, f. 18). Vac. by Est. of 28 Mar. 1682 (Ibid.).

**Beddingfield** (Bedingfield), Anthony (Andrew) *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1691-1710 (Hennell, p. 258; Chamberlayne [1694] II, 251; last occ. ibid. [1710] II iii, 551). Vac. by 1716 (Chamberlayne [1716] II iii, 573-74).

**Beddoe** (Bedow), Robert *Supernumerary Turnbroach of the [?Privy] Kitchen* 1 Oct. 1675 (LS 13/9, f. 10A). [*Supernumerary*] *Child of the Scullery* (w/o fee until succ. at the next vacancy) 30 May 1679 (LS 13/254, f. 30). [*Fourth*] *Child of the Scullery* 19 Feb. 1681 (Ibid., f. 39). *Supernumerary Child of the Scullery* Est. of 1 July 1685 (LS 13/38, f. 13v; LS 13/39, p. 28). Position abolished by Est. of 1 Oct. 1699 (LS 13/40, p. 27).

**Beddoe** (Beddow), Robert *Keeper of the Orchard Gate in Channel Row* 10 July 1690 (LC 3/32, f. 65). No further occ.  
--*Under Housekeeper at Whitehall* occ. 1694-1716 (Chamberlayne [1694] II, 236; last occ. ibid. [1716] II iii, 565). ?Vac. by 1718 (Ibid [1718] II iii, 92).

**Beddow**, William *Chairman* 16 June 1744 (LS 13/201, f. 93). ?Prob. vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.

**Bedford**, --- *Preaching Chaplain at St. James's* occ. 1694 (Chamberlayne [1694] II, 216). Vac. by 1700 (Ibid. [1700] III, 485).

**Bedford**, Edward *Messenger in Extraordinary* 24 Jan. 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 130v). No further occ.

**Bedford**, Thomas *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* 7 May 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 120v, vacated). *Sewer 'in Ordinary'* (w/o fee) 14 Dec. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 115v). No further occ.

**Bedford**, William [*?Third*] *Turnbroach of the Household Kitchen* 1 Oct. 1750 (LS 13/202, f. 35). *Turnbroach of the Household Kitchen* 1 Jan. 1761 (LS 13/203, f. 115). Office abolished by Est. of 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55; LS 13/265, f. 20v).

**Bedford**, Wriothesley (Russell) 2nd Duke of *Extra Gentleman of the Bedchamber* 22 May 1701 (LC 5/166 p. 59). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

**Bedill**, Edward *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter in Extraordinary* 24 June 1665 (LC 3/26, f. 112). No further occ.

**Bedingfield** (Beddingfield, Benningfield), Edmond *Gentleman Pensioner* 31 Mar. 1702 (LC 5/166, p. 13 reversed). Pd. from 25 Dec. 1702 to 25 Mar. 1720 (E 407/2/79-95). Vac. by 25 Dec. 1721 (E 407/2/96).

**Bedingfield**, Michael *Barber* 22 June 1685 (LC 3/30, p. 34). Ev. vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Bedlam** (Boldham), William *Groom of the Crown [Coursers' or Great Horse] Stable* first occ. Est. of 12 Mar. 1669-Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D (w) 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Bedle**, Joseph *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 27 May 1676 (LC 3/28, f. 23). No further occ.

**Bedwall**, Samuel *Messenger to the Auditor for Cambridgeshire and Suffolk* 13 Dec. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 132). No further occ.

**Bedwell**, Francis *Locksmith* 25 June 1723 (LC 3/63, p. 292; LC 3/64, p. 82; LC 3/67, p. 29; pos. two people: *ibid.* and LC 3/58, p. 112 call him 'jun.'). D. by 1 Feb. 1779 (LC 3/67, p. 111; cf. *ibid.*, p. 87, indicating d. in 1776; last occ. 1777: *RK* [1777], p. 74)

**Beechamps**, Thomas *Falconer* occ. 6 Sept. 1685 (LC 9/342). No further occ.

**Beeland**, Ambrose *Musician for the Violins* by 1661 (*RECM* V, 44 citing E 179/266/22; initial app. 1640: *New Grove* II, 352). Surr. by 19 Mar. 1672 (*RECM* I, 113 citing LC 5/140, p. 14).

**Beeley**, Walter *Yeoman of the Household Kitchen* 22 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/8, f. 6A). *Yeoman of the Kitchen* 15 Sept. 1661 (*Ibid.*). D. 26 Sept. 1667 (*Ibid.*).

**Beeson**, James *Helper in the Stables* occ. 5 July 1816 (LS 2/42-59, p. 32; SB 1, p. 97). D. 5 Apr. 1833 (MOH SB 1, p. 153).

**Beeston**, Henry *Chaplain in Ordinary* 7 Feb. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 31v). No further occ.

**Beetham**, Albert William *Clerk of the Cheque of the Gentlemen at Arms* 29 June 1835 (HO 38/32 p. 506).

**Beetham**, Arthur *Turnbroach of the Privy Kitchen* 6 Jan. 1682 (LS 13/9, f. 9). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Beger**, William *Yeoman of the Ewry* 2 Mar. 1730 (LS 13/263, f. 44v). *Gentleman of the Ewry* 1 Sept. 1731 (LS 13/262, f. 28v). Rem. by 15 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/265, f. 8v).

**Beheathland**, Henry *Sewer of the Chamber* (in ord w/o fee) cert. renewed 23 Dec. 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 10). No further occ.

**Behrens**, George *Musician* 26 Jan. 1829 (LC 3/69, p. 135; LC 3/70, p. 5). D. by 2 Oct. 1848 (LC 3/71, p. 347).

**Beielly**, Thomas *Footman* 17 May 1727 (LS 13/200, f. 73v; LS 13/201, f. 21). D. by 16 July 1728 (*Ibid.*, f. 37).

**Belasyse**, John (Belasyse) 1st Lord *Captain of the Gentlemen Pensioners* 29 Mar. 1667 (*CSPD* 1666-7, p. 594). Vac. by 10 Mar. 1672 (*CSPD* 1671-2, p. 190).

**Belcher**, John Moulden *Gentleman Pensioner* Sept. 1832 (Curling, p. 275). Res. 1838 (Ibid.).

**Belfast**, George Hamilton (Chichester) *styled Earl of Vice Chamberlain* 8 Aug. 1830 (HO 38/28, p. 215). Vac. by 29 Dec. 1834 (HO 38/32, p. 162).

**Belham**, Edward *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 4 Dec. 1743-1769 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1770 (Ibid.).

**Beling**, Marmaduke *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter* 3 May 1700 (LC 5/166, p. 38). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

**Belke** (Bielke, Bilke), Thomas *Chaplain in Ordinary* 6 Dec. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 30v). *Chaplain in Waiting* occ. 1676-Est. c. 1689 (Chamberlayne [1676], p. 163; LC 7/1, f. 54v; LC 3/30, f. 37v; last occ. LC 3/32, p. 47, vacated). Vac. by 1689 (LC 3/32, p. 47; LC 3/57, f. 31).

**Bell**, — *Esquire of the Body in Extraordinary* 12 Sept. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 117). No further occ.

**Bell**, Christopher *Joint Musician [for Wind Instruments]* ('for flutes and sack butts' w/Phillip Beckett) 3 Jan. 1661 (*RECM I*, 10 citing LC 5/137, p. 247; initial app. 25 Apr. 1626: *BDECM*, p. 141). Last occ. 3 Aug. 1661 (Ibid., p. 20 citing LC 5/137, p. 318). D. by list of 12 Nov. 1663 (*RECM I*, 50, citing LC 5/138, pp. 380-81; *ibid.*, p. 218 citing LC 3/73, p. 99; acc. *BCECM*, p. 143 d. by Mich. 1662).

**Bell**, Edward *Gentleman Waiter* 20 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 8v). D. by 5 Nov. 1663 (LC 7/1, f. 37).

**Bell**, James *Sacristan to the Roman Catholic Chapel Royal* occ. Est. of 20 Mar. 1688 (LS 13/255, f. 30v). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Bell**, James *Waterman* 25 July 1720 (LC 3/63, p. 234; LC 3/64, p. 87). D. by 1 Aug. 1743 (LC 3/65, p. 160).

**Bell**, John *Groom of the Hunting and Padd Stable* occ. Est. of 12 Mar. 1669 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. by Est. of 28 Mar. 1682 (Ibid.).

**Bell**, John *Waterman at Pension* 22 June 1806 (LC 3/68, p. 100). D. by 28 July 1821 (LC 3/69, p. 37).

**Bell**, Ralph *Riding Surveyor* 4 Mar. 1779 (LS 13/203, f. 105v). Office abolished 7 Nov. 1782 (MOH PB 1, pp. 163-4, 168-9).

**Bell**, Thomas *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* 14 Mar. 1720 (Rimbault, p. 30; LS 13/201, f. 14v). D. by 10 May 1743 (Rimbault, p. 54).

**Bell**, William *Yeoman Huntsman of the Harriers* 29 Apr. 1665 (LC 3/25, f. 71). Vac. by 16 Dec. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 80).



**Bell** (Bill), William *Chaplain in Ordinary* 11 Apr. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 32v). *Chaplain in Waiting* c. 7 July 1667 (LC 3/25, f. 39v; replaces William Lewis, d. 7 July 1667 acc. *AC* I iii, 82; Chamberlayne [1669, 1st edn.], p. 271; LC 3/24, f. 14v; last occ. Chamberlayne [1682], p. 172). D. 19 July 1683 (*AO* I, 103).

**Bell**, William *Groom of the Hunting and Padd Stable* occ. Est. of 12 Mar. 1669 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. by Est. of 28 Mar. 1682 (*Ibid.*).

**Bellamy**, George *Gentleman Pensioner* 15 Apr. 1713 (LC 5/166, p. 14 reversed). Pd. to 29 Sept. 1738 (E 407/2/111). D. in office 19 Oct. 1738 (*GM* [1738] VIII, 547).

**Bellamy**, Isaac *Groom of the Acatry* 1 Sept. 1662 (LS 13/252, f. 229). *Supernumerary Groom of the Acatry* Est. of 1 Oct. 1664 (LS 13/34, f. 25v; LS 13/35, f. 19v). Vac. by 30 June 1674 (LS 13/36).

**Bellamy**, Richard *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* 28 Mar. 1771 (EB 36, p. 47). Surr. by 18 Mar. 1801 (NCB, p. 51).

**Bellasis**, Richard *Porter's Man* Est. of 1 July 1702 (LS 13/43, f. 14v; last occ. Chamberlayne [1707] III, 540). Vac. by 1708 (Chamberlyane [1708] II iii, 607)

**Bellasyse**, Henry *Gentleman Pensioner* 26 Feb. 1672 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 24). Vac. by 10 June 1674 (*Ibid.*, f. 24v).

**Bellenden** (Ballendine), Hon. Henry (ktd. 22 June 1749) *Gentleman Usher Daily Waiter* 15 May 1728 (LC 3/64, p. 155; p. 111 gives 6 Oct. 1727, vacated; LC 3/67, p. 17). D. 7 Apr. 1761 (*GM* [1761] XXXI, 188).

**Bellew** (Bellaw), James *Porter of the Coal Yard* 10 Feb. 1794 (LS 13/204, f. 117v). D. by 7 May 1801 (*Ibid.*, f. 120).

**Bellingham**, Charles *Messenger to the Chancellor of the Exchequer* 31 Dec. 1773 (E 403/2481, p. 115). Rem. by 23 Apr. 1782 (LC 3/67, p. 135).

**Bellingham**, John *Groom of the Privy Chamber* 8 July 1676 (LC 3/24, f. 7). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II (Acc. LS 13/198, p. 12, surr. by 31 Mar. 1689).

**Bellone** (Bellaune), Peter *Workman Jeweler [of the Jewel Office]* [14 Apr. 1661] (LC 3/25, f. 55v). No further occ.

**Bellwood**, John *Daily Waiter in Hall* res. by 18 May 1671 (LS 13/252, f. 189).

**Bellwood**, Richard *Salsaryman [to the Pastry]* 1 Apr. 1749 (LS 13/263, f. 118v). *Third Groom of the Buttery* 1 June 1749 (LS 13/263, f. 119). *Second Groom of the Buttery* 9 May 1751 (LS 13/264, f. 11). *First Groom of the Buttery* 4 Aug. 1753 (*Ibid.*, f. 17v). D. by 25 Jan. 1760 (*Ibid.*, f. 40v).

**Belson**, James *Postilion [or Coachman]* occ. 10 July 1816 (LS 2/42). No further occ.

**Belt**, Robert *Wine Porter* Est. 1714 (LS 13/44, f. 15). Vac. by 1723 (Chamberlayne [1723] II iii, 539).

**Bemish**, Charles *Waterman at Pension* 31 Aug. 1765 (LC 3/58, f. 369). D. 1784 (LC 3/67, p. 68).

**Benard**, Alexander Vincent *Deputy Sergeant [Porter at Gate]* (to succeed at the vac. of the *Sergeantship*, at which point the deputy's position to determine) 25 Mar. 1816 (LS 13/267, f. 79v). *Sergeant Porter* 23 Feb. 1819 (Ibid., f. 88). Pd. to 28 Apr. 1837 (LS 2/63).

**Benbowe**, Thomas *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter* 18 May 1672 (LC 3/24, f. 8). Surr. by 29 Sept. 1673 (Ibid.; LS 13/197, f. 14).

**Bending**, Ann *Carrier at Windsor* 1 June 1792 (LS 13/267, f. 22v). No further occ.

**Bendschnieder**, Richard (Randolph) *Trumpeter* 24 Sept. 1722 (LC 3/63, p. 274; LC 3/64, p. 75). Vac. (?rem.) by 5 June 1729 (LC 3/64, p. 192; LC 3/12, p. 18 gives 5 Jan. 1730).

**Benell**, Peter *Musician* 15 Feb. 1761 (LC 3/58, p. 226). D. by 26 July 1775 (LC 3/67, p. 79).

**Benford**, Austin (Augustin) *Child of the Chapel Royal* occ. c. 18 May-3 Sept. 1674 (RECM I, 144 citing LC 5/141, p. 54). Voice changed by 10 July 1676 (RECM I, 161 citing LC 5/141, p. 423).

**Bengy** (Bangis), Jean *Reader of the French Chapel* 9 Oct. 1769 (LS 13/203, f. 63). D. by 29 Aug. 1787 (LS 13/204, f. 34v).

**Benham**, John *Messenger in Extraordinary* 7 Mar. 1783 (LC 3/67, p. 149). No further occ.

**Benham** (Bentham), Robert *Helper in the Stables* 10 Dec. 1720 (LS 13/200, f. 52v). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

**Benion**, George *Comptroller of the Great Wardrobe* 17 Nov. 1681 (C 66/3101). Last occ. 28 Jan. 1685 (CTB VII, 1518). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Benjafield**, John *Ensign of the Yeomen of Guard* 20 May 1779 (SP 44/382, p. 337). Vac. by 27 Sept. 1783 (HO 38/12, p. 411).

**Benn**, Thomas *Footman* Est. of 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Bennerman**, John: See **Bannerman**

**Bennet**, Anthony *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1764-1767 (CCR [1764], p. 95; last occ. RK [1767], p. 84). Vac. by 1768 (RK [1768], p. 84).

**Bennet**, David *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* w/fee 18 July 1678 (LC 3/28, f. 62). No further occ.

**Bennet**, Hon. George *Page of Honour* 24 May 1746 (LS 13/201, f. 99). Vac. by 5 Jan. 1747

(Ibid., f. 101v).

**Bennet**, George *Assistant Watchman at Buckingham House* pd. from 5 Jan. 1820 to 26 Dec. 1830 (LS 2/46-56, f. 3). *Assistant Night Porter* pd. from 27 Dec. 1830 to 7 Apr. 1832 (LS 2/56, f. 3-58, f. 3). Vac. 7 Apr 1832 (LS 2/58, f. 3).

**Bennet**, Sir Henry, Kt. (cr. Earl of **Arlington** 22 Apr. 1672) *Keeper of the Privy Purse* 2 Aug. 1661 (LC 3/24, f. 6). Vac. by 16 Oct. 1662 (Ibid.). *Lord Chamberlain* 11 Sept. 1674 (Ibid., f. 2; *CSPD 1685*, p. 19 [86]). D. 28 July 1685.

**Bennet**, J. *Assistant Watchman at Kew* pd. from 27 Dec. 1830 to 26 Dec. 1830 (LS 2/56, f. 3). *Assistant Watchman at Buckingham House* pd. from 27 Dec. 1830 to 7 Apr. 1832 (LS 2/56, f. 3-58, f. 3). *Night Porter* pd. from 8 Apr. 1832 to 31 Oct. 1837 (LS 2/58, f. 3-63, f. 3). D. 31 Oct. 1837 (LS 2/63, f. 3).

**Bennet**, John *Scenekeeper of the Theatre at Whitehall* 10 Apr. 1665 (LC 3/25, f. 86v). No further occ.

**Bennet**, Mosley *Keeper of the Hyde Park Gate* 1 Oct. 1745 (LS 13/263, f. 100v; LS 13/266, ff. 17v, 31v). D. by 25 May 1762 (LS 13/266, f. 38v).

**Bennett**, Philip *Closest Keeper at Whitehall* 12 June 1718 (LS 13/200, f. 41v; LS 13/201, f. 15v). D. by 15 Mar. 1768 (LS 13/203, f. 56).

**Bennet**, Philip *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 18 July 1742-1752 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1753 (Ibid.).

**Bennet**, Richard *Groom of the Almonry* 8 Feb. 1675 (LS 13/254, f. 9; LS 13/10, f. 11v; LS 13/256, 26 Mar. 1689). *Yeoman of the Almonry* 21 Mar. 1694 (LS 13/256; LS 13/259, f. 14). D. by 15 Dec. 1703 (LS 13/259, f. 24).

**Bennet**, William *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 17 Apr. 1785-1789 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1790 (Ibid.).

**Bennett**, John (later, kt.) *Gentleman Pensioner* 28 June 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H2/4/1, f. 21). *Lieutenant of Gentlemen Pensioners* 22 Nov. 1662 (Ibid., f. 22v). Vac. by 12 Nov. 1676 (*CSPD 1676-7*, p. 414).

**Bennett**, John *Groom of the Hobby Stable* 4 Mar. 1779 (LS 13/203, f. 106). Last occ. Est. of 1 Jan. 1783 (MOH WB 2, p. 7). Vac. by Est. of 1807 (MOH LB C, p. 174).

**Bennett**, Joshua *Waterman at Pension* 23 Mar. 1782 (LC 3/67, p. 122). D. by 15 Dec. 1811 (LC 3/68, p. 130).

**Bennett**, Mary *Necessary Woman to the Lord Steward's Apartments* pd. from 10 July 1815 to 5 July 1830 (LS 2/41-56). Vac. 6 July 1830, when the position was abolished (LS 2/56).

**Bennett**, Phillip *First Scourer of the Household Kitchen* 1 July 1727 (LS 13/201, f. 113v). Res. by 1 Apr. 1747 (Ibid., f. 126v).

**Bennett, William** *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* [w/o fee] 9 Dec. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 16v).

**Bennett, William** *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 27 Dec. 1753-Est. of 5 July 1757 (RA 1681 GEO ADD 17/79; last occ. Hennell, p. 261). Ev. vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.

**Bennett, William** *Sergeant of the Carriages* 9 Dec. 1774 (LS 13/203, f. 88v). D. by 14 Sept. 1779 (Ibid., f. 110v).

**Benning, A.** *First Assistant Clerk to the Lord Chamberlain* occ. 1785 (RK [1785], p. 88). No further occ.

**Benning, Henry** *First Scourer of the Household Kitchen* Est. of 30 June 1674 (LS 13/36, f. 28v). Rem. ('Expelled') 31 July 1682 (LS 13/9, f. 9A).

**Benning, William** *Second Groom of the Scalding House* 21 June 1715 (LS 13/261, f. 5v). D. by 1 July 1724 (Ibid., f. 42v).

**Benois, Ann François** *Yeoman of the Confectionery at Carlton House* 19 Feb. 1812 (LS 13/267, f. 68v). Pd. to 5 July 1827 (LS 2/53).

**Benson, Bryan** *Joint Yeoman of the Bakehouse* 15 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/266, f. 3v). Office abolished by Est. of 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55).

**Benson, Christopher** *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 9 July 1821-1824 (Wh Pbk 1; last occ. RK [1824], p. 123). Vac. by 1825 (Ibid. [1825], p. 123).

**Benson, George** *Chaplain in Ordinary* app. 4 [May 1663] (LC 3/26, f. 32). *Chaplain in Waiting* occ. Est. of 1663-1679 (BIHR XIX [1942], p. 17; LC 3/24, f. 14; last occ. Chamberlayne [1679], p. 166). Vac. by 1682 (Chamberlayne [1682], pp. 171-72; LC 7/1, ff. 54v, 55v).

**Benson, Martin** *Chaplain* 3 Oct. 1727 (LC 3/64, p. 108). Res. by 21 Feb. 1735 on app. as Bishop of Gloucester (LC 3/65, p. 29; nom. Dec. 1734, cons. 19 Jan. 1735: HBC, p. 249).

**Benson, Matthew** *Child of the Chapel Royal* first occ. 1702 (Chamberlayne [1702] III, 500). Voice changed by 27 Apr. 1705 (RECM II, 80 citing LC 5/154, p. 68).

**Benson, Thomas** *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1781-1794 (RK [1781], p. 83; last occ. ibid. [1794], p. 98). Pd. to 5 Apr. 1794 (E 407/2/139). Vac. by 10 Oct. 1795 (Ibid., no. 140).

**Bent, Charles** *Groom of the Stables* 22 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/203, f. 10). Rem. ('put upon pension') by 27 Jan. 1769 (Ibid., f. 60).

**Bentall, John** *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1707-1710 (Chamberlayne [1707] III, 556; last occ. ibid. [1710] II iii, 551). Vac. by 1716 (ibid. [1716] II iii, 573-74).

**Bentham, Edward** *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 1 Aug. 1736-1754 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1755 (Ibid.).

**Bentham**, Richard, sen. *Yeoman Keeper of the Salt Stores* 19 Dec. 1661 (LS 13/7, f. 9; listed as supernumerary on Est. of 1 Oct. 1664: LS 13/34, f. 25v). D. by 19 July 1677 (LS 13/254, f. 18).

**Bentham**, Richard, jun. *Supernumerary Yeoman Keeper of the Salt Stores* 20 June 1674 (LS 13/254 f. 7). *Yeoman Keeper of the Salt Stores* 19 July 1677 (*Ibid.*, f. 18). Rem. by 19 Apr. 1682 (*Ibid.*, f. 45).

**Bentham**, Samuel *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal in Extraordinary* 24 July 1683 (Rimbault, p. 17). *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* (priest) 10 Nov. 1684 [*Confessor of the Household* 9 Nov. 1716] (*Ibid.*, pp. 18, 28, 129; LS 13/198, f. 24; [Why adm. in ordinary 24 Feb. 1694: Rimbault, p. 20?]; LS 13/199, f. 17; LS 13/200, ff. 24v, 34v; LS 13/201, f. 13v). D. 27 Feb. 1730 (*BDECM*, p. 146; LS 13/201, f. 43v).

**Bentham**, Thomas *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* 18 Jan. 1784 (Wh Pbk 1). Occ. 1786-1793 (*RK* [1786], p. 95; last occ. *ibid.* [1793], p. 95). Vac. by 1794 (*Ibid.* [1794], p. 95).

**Bentinck** *see* Cavendish Bentinck

**Bentinck**, Hans Willem (cr. Earl of **Portland** 9 Apr. 1689) *Groom of the Stole* 1 Mar. 1689 (LC 3/31, p. 9). Vac. by 24 June 1700 (LC 5/166, p. 46).  
--*Keeper of the Privy Purse* payments authorized from 20 Feb. 1689 to 7 Sept. 1699 (*CTB IX*, 3; *ibid.* XV, 160). Prob. vac. by 24 June 1700 on ceasing to be *Groom of the Stole* (*CSPD* 1700-2, p. 90; LS 13/343, f. 8).

**Bentley**, John *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1726-1729 (Chamberlayne [1726] II iii, 125; last occ. *ibid.* [1729] II iii, 189). Vac. by 1735 (*Ibid.* [1735] II iii, 110-11).

**Bentley**, Richard *Keeper of the Libraries* 12 Apr. 1694 (C 66/3368; LC 3/31, p. 59; LC 3/5, f. 13; LC 3/63, p. 62). Surr. 2 Feb. 1725 (LS 13/200, p. 72).

--*Chaplain* 1695 (*AC I* i, 137; LC 3/3, f. 9; LC 5/166, p. 130; LC 3/63, p. 132). Vac. by 1 Apr. 1724 (LC 3/63, p. 335).

**Bentley**, Richard *Keeper of the Libraries* 12 Mar. 1725 (C 66/3558; LS 13/201, f. 36). Surr. by 8 Nov. 1745 (C 66/3617, recited in gt. to Claudius Amyand).

**Benton** (Barton), John *Porter of the Wardrobes* first occ. 1784 (*RK* [1784], p. 89). D. by Nov. 1804 (LC 3/68, p. 89).

**Berdmore**, Scrope *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 15 Nov. 1767-1770 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1771 (*Ibid.*).

**Berdmore**, Thomas *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 17 Jan. 1742-1748 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1749 (*Ibid.*).

**Berenger**, Richard *Gentleman of the Horse* 22 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/203, f. 18v). D. 9 Sept. 1782 (*DNB IV*, 327).

**Beresford**, Lord George Thomas *Comptroller of the Household* 29 July 1812 (LS 13/265, f. 80v). Pd. to 22 Nov. 1830 (LS 2/56).

**Beresford**, Richard *Sergeant at Arms to the City of London* 19 Jan. 1759 (LC 3/66, p. 57). Office abolished 14 Nov. 1782 (LS 13/117, pp. 72, 73).

**Beresford**, Richard *Master of the Tennis Courts* 10 June 1762 (C 66/3684). Vac. by 30 May 1764 (C 66/3696). *Master of the Tennis Courts* 4 Nov. 1765 (C 66/3705). Vac. by 14 July 1791 (C 66/3869).

**Beresford**, William Marcus Joseph *Master of the Tennis Courts* 22 Feb. 1816 (C 66/4170). --*Groom of the Privy Chamber* 12 Aug. 1818 (LC 3/68, p. 188; LC 3/70, p. 4). Res. by 20 Mar. 1852 (LC 5/237, p. 22).

**Berkeley**, Sir Charles, Kt. (cr. Viscount **Fitzhardinge** 14 July 1663; Earl of **Falmouth** 17 Mar. 1664) *Keeper of the Privy Purse* 16 Oct. 1662 (LC 3/24, f. 6). D. 3 June 1665.

**Berkeley**, Sir Charles, Kt. (succ. as 2nd Viscount **Fitzhardinge** 3 June 1665) *Comptroller of the Household* 5 July 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 1; PC 2/54, pt. ii, p. 67). *Treasurer of the Household* 29 Jan. 1662 (LS 13/252, f. 67). D. 12 June 1668.

**Berkeley**, Hon. Henry *Page of Honour* 6 July 1702 (LS 13/199, f. 4v). Vac. by 1 Jan. 1710 (Ibid. f. 55v). *Equerry* 20 Nov. 1714 (LS 13/200, f. 13v; LS 13/201, f. 23v). --*Gentleman of the Horse* 10 July 1717 (LS 13/200, f. 38v; LS 13/201, f. 23v). D. 23 May 1736 (*HP 1715-54 I*, 457).

**Berkeley**, James *Chaplain in Ordinary* 25 Nov. 1691 (LC 3/32, p. 50). No further occ.

**Berkeley**, James (Berkeley) 3rd Earl of *Gentleman of the Bedchamber* 18 Sept. 1714 (LC 3/63, p. 2). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

**Berkeley**, John (suc. as 4<sup>th</sup> Viscount **Fitzhardinge** 13 June 1690) *Page of Honour* 30 Nov. 1668 (*CSPD 1668-9*, p. 82). Pd. to 24 June 1678 (*CTB V*, 1059). *Treasurer of the Chamber* 22 June 1702 (LC 5/166, p. 78). D. 19 Dec. 1712 (*Hist Parl. 1690-1715 III*, 189).

**Berkeley**, John *Extra Groom of the Bedchamber* 4 Aug. 1677 (LC 3/24, f. 3). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II. .

**Berkeley**, Norborne (summoned as 4th Lord **Botetourt** 13 Apr. 1764) *Groom of the Bedchamber* 11 Dec. 1760 (LC 3/67, p. 26). Vac. 12 Apr. 1764 (T 53/49, p. 318). *Gentleman of the Bedchamber* 6 Nov. 1767 (T 52/59, p. 161). D. 15 Oct. 1770.

**Berkeley of Stratton**, John (Berkeley) 5th Lord *Captain of the Yeomen of Guard* 25 Jan. 1743 (SP 44/369, p. 127). *Treasurer of the Chamber* 16 Jan. 1756 (LS 13/262, f. 69). *Captain of the Gentlemen Pensioners* 16 Nov. 1756 (SP 44/373, pp. 272-3; *CHOP 1760-5*, p. 96). Vac. by 12 July 1762 (*CHOP 1760-5*, p. 216).

**Berkely**, John *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 1782 (*RK [1782]*, p. 79). Vac. by 1783 (Ibid. [1783], p. 82).

**Bernard**, Charles *Sergeant Surgeon* 26 Nov. 1702 (LC 5/166, p. 100). D. 9 Oct. 1710 (Ibid., p. 257; *Monumenta Anglicana 1700-15*, p. 209).

**Bernard** (Barnard), Francis *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1691-1710 (Hennell, p. 258; last occ.

Chamberlayne [1710] II iii, 551). Vac. by 1716 (Chamberlayne [1716] II iii, 573-74).

**Bernard**, John *Footman* 6 July 1702 (LS 13/199, f. 9; LS 13/200, f. 18). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

**Bernard**, John *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 16 Apr. 1732-1738 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1739 (Ibid.)

**Bernard**, John *Coachmaker* 23 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/203, f. 9). Salaried position abolished 7 Nov. 1782 (MOH PB 1, pp. 164, 170).

**Bernard** (Barnard), Thomas *Footman* 6 July 1702 (LS 13/199, f. 11; LS 13/200, f. 18). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

**Bernard** (Brenard), William *Under Clerk of the Great Wardrobe* 15 Dec. 1721 (LC 3/33). Last occ. 1741 (Chamberlayne [1741] II iii, 250). Vac. by 1743 (Ibid. [1743] II iii, 215).

**Bernardo** (Bernside), Sir Jacob *Chemist* 3 Nov. 1690 (LC 3/32, p. 25). No further occ.

**Berney**, John *Chaplain* 1 July 1742 (LC 3/65, p. 144; LC 3/67, p. 24). Last occ. 1770 (*RK* [1770], p. 78). Vac. by 1771 (Ibid. [1771], pp. 78-79).

**Berneyhoski** (Bernyhoski), Hans *Kettle Drummer* 23 Dec. 1661 (*RECM* I, 27 citing LC 5/137, p. 262; *BDECM*, p. 148 gives 19 Dec. 1661). D. by 29 Sept. 1667 (LC 3/25, f. 34; *BDECM*, p. 148).

**Berridge**, William *Locksmith at Windsor* 5 May 1827 (LC 3/69, p. 112; reapp. 1 Sept. 1830: *ibid.*, p. 158). No further occ.

**Berry**, Henry *Yeoman of the Vestry* 27 Feb. 1816 (LS 13/204, f. 98v). D. by 1 Apr. 1838 (NCB, p. 193; pos. Henry Berry of Golden-Square, London, d. 17 Feb. 1838: *GM* n.s. IX, 441).

**Berry**, John *Waterman at Pension* 3 June 1763 (LC 3/58, f. 345; *sl* Est. 1782: Shelburne MSS. no. 125, p. 180). No further occ.

**Berry** (alias Beriffe), Josshua *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* [w/o fee] 20 Dec. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 17v). No further occ.

**Berry**, Lawrence *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 258). Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).

**Berry**, Peter *Groom of the Ewry* 16 Feb. 1684 (LS 13/254, f. 59v). *Second Yeoman of the Ewry* 5 Dec. 1684 (LS 13/9, f. 7A). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II. *Supernumerary Yeoman of the Ewry* 1 Feb. 1686 (LS 13/10, f. 15). *First Groom of the Ewry* 13 May 1689 (LS 13/256). *Second Yeoman of the Ewry* 28 Dec. 1697 (LS 13/256; LS 13/259, f. 4v; LS 13/261, f. 4). *Gentleman of the Ewry* 26 May 1718 (LS 13/260). D. by 6 Feb. 1727 (Ibid., app. of Charles Callmell).

**Berry**, Peter *Chamber Keeper to the Queen's Gentlemen Ushers* 30 Mar. 1689 (LS 13/298, f.

15). Vac. 28 Dec. 1694 on d. of Mary II.

**Berry**, Phillip *Waterman* 6 July 1738 (LC 3/65, p. 78). D. by 7 Jan. 1755 (Ibid., p. 285).

**Berry**, Richard [*?Falconer* and] *Gamekeeper at Theobalds* 28 July 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 66). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Berry**, Richard *Surgeon in Ordinary Supernumerary* without fee or allowance' 24 June 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 144). No further occ.

**Berry**, Richard [*?Second*] *Turnbroach of the Household Kitchen* 1 Apr. 1756 (LS 13/202, f. 36v). Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.

**Bertie**, Hon. Peregrine *Vice Chamberlain* 19 Feb. 1694 (LC 3/31, p. 2; LC 5/166, p. 70). Vac. by 3 Dec. 1706 (LC 5/166, p. 191).

**Bertie**, Lord Robert *Gentleman of the Bedchamber* 17 Mar. 1761 (LC 3/67, p. 7). D. 10 Mar. 1782 (T 53/55, p. 63).

**Bertin**, Andrew *Messenger* 23 Jan. 1706 (LC 5/166, p. 182). Surr. by 20 Sept. 1712 (Ibid., p. 293).

**Bertrand**, Alexander *Groom of the Scullery* 25 Oct. 1800 (LS 13/267, f. 38). Ret. 30 June 1836 (LS 2/62).

**Berwick**, Benjamin *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1759-1765 (CCR [1759], p. 95; last occ. ibid. [1765], p. 95). Vac. by 1766 (CCK [1766], pp. 90-91).

**Bespitch**, Daniel *Yeoman Rider of the Great Horse [Crown] Stable* occ. Est. of 28 Mar. 1682-Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Bessant** (Besant), John *Wine Porter* [28 Aug.] 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 17; listed as supernumerary on Est. of 1 Oct. 1664: LS 13/34, f. 27; in ordinary LS 13/35, f. 27; LS 13/38, f. 11v). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Besse**, Francis *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* [w/o fee] 10 June 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 17v). No further occ.

**Best**, Francis *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 257). Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).

**Best**, George *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* 29 June 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 120v). *Sewer of the Chamber in Ordinary* without fee' 22 Nov. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 123; cert. renewed 7 Aug. 1671: LC 3/27, f. 10). No further occ.

**Best**, Mary *Laundress at Brighton* 27 Mar. 1832 (LC 3/70, p. 71). No further occ.

**Best**, Michael *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667-c. 1673-78 (Hennell, p. 258; last occ. LC 3/24, f. 27). Vac. by 1686 (LC 3/30, ff. 70-71).



**Best**, Michael (William) *Porter of the Coal Yard* 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55). Pd. to 9 July 1762 (LS 2/1).

**Best**, William *Practical Chemist* 20 Sept. 1830 (LC 3/69, p. 162). No further occ.

**Best**, William *Musician* 13 Oct. 1835 (LC 3/70, p. 154). Last occ. 1880 (RK 1880, p. 157). Vac. 1881 (Ibid. 1881, p. 157).

**Beter**, John *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. list of 1 Oct. 1684 (*A General and Compleat List*, p. 2). Vac. by Est. of c. 1685-88 (LC 3/30, ff. 70-71).

**Betham**, Edward *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 1755-1765 (Chamberlayne [1755] II iii, 115; last occ. CCR [1770], p. 81). Vac. 1771 (RK [1771], pp. 80-81).

**Betham** (Beetham), James *Groom of the Stables* 6 July 1702 (LS 13/199, f. 13v; LS 13/200, f. 14v). Rem. ('put upon pension') 1 Jan. 1718 (LS 13/200, f. 45v).

**Betham**, John *Preacher to the Roman Catholic Chapel Royal* occ. Est. of 20 Mar. 1688 (LS 13/255, f. 30v). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Bethell**, John *Groom of the Great Chamber* 10 Dec. 1818 (LC 3/68, p. 187; LC 3/70, p. 6). D. by 2 May 1834 (LC 3/70, p. 114).

**Bethill**, William *Chaplain in Ordinary* 29 July 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 2v). No further occ.

**Bethon**, Peter *Gentleman and Yeoman of the Buttery* 30 Mar. 1689 (LS 13/257, p. 16). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

**Bettenham** (Bettenham), George *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* first occ. list of 23 Apr. 1661 (Rimbault, pp. 128, 129; LS 13/198, f. 22). D. 19 Sept. 1694 (Rimbault, p. 20).

**Bettenson**, John *Sergeant at Arms* [16 June 1660] (LC 3/2, f. 15v). D. by 29 June 1660 (LC 3/2, f. 15v; LC 3/24, f. 10).

**Betterman**, Paul *Messenger of the Accompting House* occ. [1660] (MS. Carte 59, f. 123). No further occ.

**Betterton** (Batterton), Charles *Supernumerary Turnbroach of the [Privy] Kitchen* Est. of 1 Oct. 1664 (LS 13/34, f. 27v; LS 13/35, f. 20v; LS 13/36, f. 20). Vac. by Est. of 9 Jan. 1680 (LS 13/37; LS 13/9, f. 10A gives his date of replacement as 14 Feb., no year).

**Betterton**, Matthew *Yeoman of the Kitchen* 1660 (LS 13/8, f. 6A). D. 14 June 1661 (Ibid.).

**Betts**, — *Physician 'in Ordinary Supernumerary'* 17 June 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 51; sl LC 3/26, f. 141). No further occ.

**Betty**, Jane *Necessary Woman* (for lighting and airing the gallery leading to the Ball Room at St. James's) 11 Feb. 1790 (LC 3/67, p. 186). Pd. to 5 Jan. 1797 (AO 1/431/15). Vac. by 5 Jan. 1797 (AO 1/432/16).

**Betty, Samuel** *Second Clerk to the Lord Chamberlain* first occ. 1776 (RK [1776], p. 70).  
--*Clerk of the Cheque to the Messengers* 13 Oct. 1799 (LC 3/68, p. 54).  
D. 12 Feb. 1816 (LC 3/68, p. 175; GM [1816] LXXXVI [1], 280).

**Bevan** (Bevins), David *Chairman* 22 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/203, f. 9v). D. by 21 Feb. 1772 (Ibid., f. 79).

**Bevan, Richard** *Third Assistant Porter at Gate at the Queen's House* 6 July 1791 (LS 13/267, f. 21). *Second Assistant Porter and Sweeper of the Courts at the Queen's House* 6 Apr. 1801 (Ibid., f. 39v). D. by 22 May 1804 (Ibid., f. 45).

**Beveridge, William** *Chaplain in Ordinary* 20 July 1683 (LC 3/28, f. 25). *Chaplain in Waiting* first occ. 1684 (Chamberlayne [1684], p. 172; LC 3/24, f. 14v; LC 3/30, f. 38). Discharged by Queen's command by 16 May 1691 (LC 3/32, p. 48; HMC *Fourteenth Report* App. 2, p. 466).

**Beverley, George** (Percy) 2nd Earl of *see Lovaine*, Lord

**Bevis, John** *Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 2 Dec. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 138v). No further occ.

**Bibbins** (Bibbons), Edward, jun. *Messenger of the Press* first occ. 1769 (RK [1769], p. 74). D. by 11 Feb. 1779 (LC 3/67, p. 111).

**Bibbins, William** *Sergeant at Arms* 11 Apr. 1770 (E 403/2481, p. 61).  
--*Messenger of the Press* 11 Feb. 1779 (LC 3/67, p. 111).  
D. by 22 Apr. 1796 (LC 3/68 p. 30).

**Bickerstaffe, Philip** *Clerk of the Larder* 28 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/252, f. 3). *Clerk of the Scullery* 27 Nov. 1661 (Ibid., f. 56). *Clerk of the Woodyard* 27 Nov. 1668 (LS 13/253, f. 15). *Clerk of the Poultry* 23 July 1683 (HMC *Ormonde* n.s. IV, 659). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II. *Supernumerary Clerk of the Poultry* 29 Jan. 1686 (LS 13/255, f. 23v; LS 13/39). Vac. by Est. of 1 Oct. 1699 upon which his supernumerary status converted to a pension (LS 13/40).

**Bickley, Mary** *Sweeper of the Courts and Passages at St. James's* 9 Apr. 1764 (LS 13/203, f. 117v). Pd. to 10 Jan. 1792 (LS 2/18).

**Bickley, Thomas** *Turnbroach of the [Privy] Kitchen* 1 Jan. 1723 (LS 13/200, f. 76; LS 13/49, p. 31). Prob. vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.

**Bicknell** (Bricknell), John *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1767-1788 (RK [1767], p. 84; last occ. ibid. [1788], p. 98). Vac. by 1789 (Ibid. [1789], p. 98).

**Bicknell, Charles** *Second Clerk of the Household* 19 May 1813 (LS 13/265, f. 82v). Pd. to 1 Sept. 1815 (LS 2/41).

**Bicknell** (Bicknell), Samuel *Gentleman Pensioner* pd. from 5 Apr. 1784 (E 407/2/136). Occ. 1784-1790 (RK [1784], p. 97; last occ. ibid. [1790], p. 98). Vac. by 5 July 1790 (E

407/2/138).

**Bicknell**, Samuel *Gentleman Pensioner* pd. from 5 Jan. 1799 to 5 Apr. 1800 (E 407/2/152-155). Vac. by 5 Apr. 1800 (Ibid., no. 156).

**Bidwell**, M. *Locksmith* occ. 1805-1820 (RK [1805], p. 112; last occ. ibid. [1820], p. 120). Vac. by 1821 (Ibid. [1821], p. 122).

**Bigg** (Biggs), John *Corporal of the Yeomen of Guard* 12 Apr. 1689 (CSPD 1689-90, p. 60; SP 44/173, p. 16; SP 44/358, p. 71). Surr. by 25 Mar. 1718 (SP 44/360, p. 101; LC 3/63, p. 190).

**Bigg**, Thomas *Yeoman of the Laundry* 22 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 6v). *Supernumerary Yeoman of the Laundry* Est. of 1 Dec. 1662 (LS 13/31, f. 12 [unnamed]; LS 13/34, f. 25). D. 1 July 1665 (LS 13/8, f. 6).

**Bigge**, Thomas *Goldsmith and Jeweler* 1 Sept. 1830 (LC 3/69, p. 159). No further occ.

**Bignell**, Henry *Groom Sadler* occ. Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Bignell**, John *Groom Sadler* 8 Feb. 1684 (LS 13/197, f. 94v). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II

**Bignell**, Thomas *Yeoman Pricker of the Harriers* 27 June 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 80). Office deleted 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Bill**, Alice *Strewer of Herbs* 31 Dec. 1714 (LC 3/63, p. 47; LC 3/64, p. 90). D. by 7 Feb. 1754 (LC 3/65, p. 275).

**Bill**, John *Messenger* 13 June 1712 (LC 5/166, p. 288; LC 3/63, p. 36; LC 3/64, p. 58; LC 3/67, p. 39). D. by 17 Jan. 1770 (LC 3/58, p. 392).

**Billing**, James *Chairman* 4 Aug. 1774 (LS 13/203, f. 88). D. by 29 July 1796 (LS 13/204, f. 52).

**Billing** (Billings), John *Coachman* 26 June 1813 (MOH LB C, p. 112). Superannuated 30 May 1830 (MOH LB F, p. 544).

**Billinghurst**, Robert *Chamber-Keeper to the Board of Greencloth* 1 Oct. 1731 (LS 13/201, f. 117v). D. by 23 June 1757 (LS 13/202, f. 37).

**Billingsley**, John *Sewer 'in Ordinary'* (w/o fee) 8 May 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 115v). No further occ.

**Billingsly**, James *Turnbroach of the Privy Kitchen* 1 July 1751 (LS 13/202, f. 36; LS 13/55). D. by 14 Jan. 1786 (LS 13/204, f. 113v).

**Binan**, Gilbert *Falconer* 22 Feb. 1661 (LC 3/25, f. 66). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Binding**, Henry [*Second*] *Yeoman Harbinger* 29 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 12v). Vac. by [?23 Dec. 1661] on app. of Thomas Wetherall (Ibid.).

**Bineham** (Bynham), Thomas *Messenger* 15 May 1721 (LC 3/63, p. 245). Vac. (ev. rem.) by 31 Aug. 1722 (Ibid., p. 272). *Messenger* 5 May 1724 (LC 3/63, p. 339; LC 3/64, p. 58). D. by 20 June 1734 (LC 3/65, p. 18).

**Bingham**, George *Musician* 4 July 1689 (*RECM* II, 28 citing Kent AO U.269/067/1). Surr. by 4 Apr. 1696 (LC 3/57, p. 56).

**Bingham**, William *Chaplain* first occ. 1794 (*RK* [1794], p. 93). D. 31 Dec. 1819 (LC 3/68, p. 196; *GM* [1820] XC [1], 91).

**Bingley**, Henry *Gentleman Pensioner* pd. from 25 Mar. 1747 (E 407/2/122). Last occ. 1768 (*RK* [1768], p. 84). Vac. by 1769 (Ibid. [1769], p. 84).

**Bingley**, Robert (Benson) 1st Lord *Treasurer of the Household* 13 May 1730 (LS 13/262, f. 26v). D. 9 Apr. 1731.

**Binns** (Bynnis), Anthony *Messenger* 18 Nov. 1679 (LC 7/1, f. 66). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II. *Messenger* 3 Oct. 1688 (LC 3/30, f. 62). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Binns** (Bynnis, Binnis), Richard Supernumerary *Assistant Groom of the Privy Chamber* [*in Ordinary Supernumerary w/same wages as the other Grooms*] 9 June 1660 (LC 3/26, f. 108: w/o fee; nl Est. of 1 Oct. 1668: LS 13/35, f. 18). *Assistant Groom of the Privy Chamber* 15 May 1673 (LC 3/24, f. 7; LC 3/26, f. 16). *Groom of the Privy Chamber* 11 Oct. 1677 (LC 3/24, f. 7). Surr. by 20 May 1678 (Ibid.).

**Birch**, --- *Chaplain* occ. 1691-1694 (Miege [1691] III, 163; LC 3/32, p. 166; last occ. Chamberlayne [1694] II, 214). Vac. c. 1695-96 (LC 3/31, p. 53 [**Pos.** Peter Birch; if so, rem. 1692]).

**Birch**, Elizabeth *Keeper and Repairer of the Buckets* 26 July 1728 (LS 13/263, f. 34v). D. by 7 Jan. 1740 (Ibid., f. 80).

**Birch**, Francis *Undermarshal* 30 July 1811 (LS 13/204, f. 84v). Pd. to 1 May 1839 (LS 2/65, f. 3). Vac. 2 May 1839 (Ibid.).

**Birch**, George *Wine Porter* 15 Aug. 1771 (LS 13/203, f. 120v). Pd. to 31 Mar. 1779 (LS 2/7).

**Birch**, John *Keeper and Repairer of the Buckets* 1 June 1723 (LS 13/261, f. 37; LS 13/263, f. 23). D. by 26 July 1728 (LS 13/263, f. 34v).

**Birch**, Richard *Sewer 'in Ordinary'* (w/o fee) 17 Dec. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 115v; cert. renewed 12 Jan. 1672: LC 3/27, f. 20). No further occ.

**Birch**, William *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 2 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 257). Vac. by

Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).

**Birch** (Byrch), William *Chaplain* 1 Apr. 1724 (LC 3/63, p. 302; LC 3/64, p. 108). Vac. by 29 Jan. 1736 (LC 3/65, p. 42).

**Bird**, Edward *Porter to the Great Wardrobe* 27 July 1689 (LC 3/61, f. 56v). No further occ.

**Bird**, Jeremy *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter* 6 Nov. 1696 (LC 3/31, p. 30; LC 5/166, p. 89). D. by 13 June 1707 (LC 5/166, p. 199).

**Bird**, John *Supernumerary Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27v). Vac. by list of 1 Oct. 1684 (*A General and Compleat List*, p. 2).

**Bird**, Nathaniel *Yeoman Huntsman of the Harriers* 26 Dec. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 80; LC 3/24, f. 22 gives Dec.). Office deleted 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Bird**, Ruth *Necessary Woman* (for lighting and airing the gallery leading to the Ball Room at St. James's) pd. from 5 July 1762 (AO 1/420/200). D. by 11 Feb. 1790 (LC 3/67, p. 186).

**Bird**, Thomas *Undermarshal* 17 Aug. 1807 (LS 13/204, f. 78v). Surr. by 24 Feb. 1808 (*Ibid.*, f. 79).

**Birkenhead**, John *Messenger to the Chancellor of the Exchequer* 16 July 1765 (E 403/2480, p. 189). Rem. by 5 Aug. 1766 (*Ibid.*, p. 283).

**Birkenhead**, Peter *Chaplain in Ordinary* 18 Jan. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 32v). No further occ.

**Biscoe**, Richard *Chaplain* 11 Apr. 1734 (LC 3/65, p. 17). D. May 1748 (*Ibid.*, p. 230; *DNB* V, 89).

**Bishop**, George *Page of the Confectionary* 17 Oct. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 5v). *Supernumerary Page of the Confectionary and Wafery* Est. of 1 Oct. 1664 (LS 13/34, f. 24v). Office abolished by Est. of 1 Oct. 1668 (LS 13/35).

**Bishop**, George *Page of the Laundry* 23 Aug. 1661 (LS 13/7, f. 6). *Supernumerary Page of the Laundry* Est. of 1 Dec. 1662 (LS 13/31, f. 16v; LS 13/34, f. 25). Vac. by Est. of 1 Oct. 1668 (LS 13/35, f. 19v).

**Bishop**, Hawley *Sewer 'in Ordinary'* (w/o fee) 28 Nov. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 114v; cert. renewed 26 May 1673: LC 3/27, f. 20). No further occ.

**Bishop**, James *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 31 Oct. 1782 (RA 1682 GEO ADD 17/79; last occ. AO 3/106/24). D. by 7 June 1801 (AO 3/106/24).

**Bishop**, James Chapman *Organ Builder* 12 Oct. 1831 (LC 3/70, p. 60). No further occ.

**Bishop**, John *Chaplain in Ordinary* 1 Apr. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 32v). No further occ.

**Bishop**, John *Messenger to the Robes* occ. 1768-1802 (*CCK* [1768], p. 104; last occ. *ibid.* [1821], p. 120). Rem. to Windsor by 11 Mar. 1812 (LC 3/68, p. 142).

**Bishop**, Joseph *Waterman* 17 May 1800 (LC 3/68, p. 59). D. by 11 July 1816 (LC 3/68, p. 174).

**Bishop**, Mary *Laundress 'of the Household Linnen'* [i.e., *Table and Household*] 23 Feb. 1669 (LS 13/252, f. 209). *Supernumerary Laundress of the Household* Est. of 1 July 1685 (LS 13/38, f. 14; LS 13/39, p.29). Vac. By Est. of 1 Oct. 1699 (LS 13/40, p. 27).

**Bishop**, Richard (ktd. 16 Dec. 1661) *Sergeant at Arms* 19 June 1660 (LC 3/24 f. 10). D by 26 Mar. 1661 (Ibid: ?sic).  
–*Sergeant at Arms to the Speaker*, ?gt. in reversion temp. Charles I (LC 3/24, f. 10, vacated).

**Bishop**, Thomas *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of c. 1673-78-1 Oct. 1684 [*Yeoman Usher* by 1 Oct. 1684] (LC 3/24, f. 27; *A General and Compleat List*, p. 2). Vac. by Est. of c. 1685-88(LC 3/30, ff. 70-71).

**Bishop**, Thomas *Equerry* 16 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/203, f. 2). Res. by 19 Mar. 1783 (MOH WB 1 p. 63).

**Bishop**, Thomas *Lieutenant of Yeomen of Guard* 28 Sept. 1763 (*CHOP 1760-5*, p. 346). Vac. by 29 Mar. 1773 (*CHOP 1773-5*, p. 157).

**Bishop**, William *Sergeant at Arms* 26 Mar. 1661 (LC 3/24, f. 10). Surr. by 21 Dec. 1676 (Ibid.).

**Bishop**, William *Sergeant at Arms* 11 Sept. 1674 (LC 3/24, f. 10). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II

**Bishop**, William (ktd. 22 July 1678). *Sergeant at Arms to the Speaker* gt. in reversion 23 Apr. 1645; order for adm. 8 Oct. 1675 (*CSPD 1675-6*, p. 338; LC 3/24, f. 10; LC 3/31, p. 40). Surr. by 6 Feb. 1693 (LC 3/32, p. 34).

**Bishop**, William *Waterman* d. by 5 July 1800 (LC 3/68, p. 60).

**Bispham**, William *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 11 Nov. [1664] (LC 3/26, f. 127v). No further occ.

**Bissell**, John *Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 12 Dec. 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 122). No further occ.

**Black**, John *Chaplain at Hampton Court* 28 Apr. 1752 (LC 3/65, p. 259). Prob. vac. 1761 (*AO II*, 852).

**Black**, Lewis *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* (priest) 1 Oct. 1728 (LS 13/201, f. 39v). Vac. (?rem.) by 21 Sept. 1733 (LC 3/65, p. 9).

**Blackburn** (Blackburne, Blackbourne), Lancelot (Bishop of Exeter; trans. to Archbishopric of York 1724) *Chaplain* first occ. c. 1695 (LC 3/31, p. 51; LC 5/166, p. 108; LC 3/63, p. 126). Res. by 12 Feb. 1717 on app. as Bishop of Exeter (LC 3/63, p. 152; nom. 28 Jan., cons. 24 Feb. 1717: *HBC*, p. 248). *Lord Almoner* 26 Oct. 1723 (*HRC* [1723] VIII, 50; C 66/3554, gt. of deodands 8 Jan. 1724). D. 23 Mar. 1743 (*DNB V*, 124).

**Blackburne** (Blackborne), William *Servitor in Hall* 28 Sept. 1661 (LS 13/7, f. 15). *Supernumerary Daily Waiter in Hall* Est. of 1 Oct. 1664 (LS 13/34, f. 27). *Servitor in Hall* Est. of 1 Oct. 1668 (LS 13/35, f. 27). Vac. before Dec. 1680 when d. as *Daily Waiter* (LS 13/254, f. 39v). *Daily Waiter in Hall* d. Dec. 1680 (LS 13/9, f. 16).

**Blackerby**, Ann *Housekeeper at Westminster* (jointly with Elizabeth Wilson Blackerby c. 1765-1780) 5 June 1742 (LC 3/65, p. 139). Vac. by 9 July 1782 on app. of Margaret Tolpay (LC 3/67, p. 137; however, paid salary of £9 2s 6d to 12 Nov. 1787: T 53/59, p. 446).

**Blackerby**, Elizabeth Wilson *Housekeeper at Westminster* (jointly w/Ann Blackerby) occ. 1765-1780 (CCR [1765], p. 79; last occ. RK [1780], p. 74). D. 1780 (info. J. C. Sainty).

**Blackerby**, Nathaniel *Housekeeper at Westminster* 25 June 1726 (LC 3/7, f. 9v; LC 3/64, p. 27; *ibid.*, p. 63). D. 21 Apr. 1742 (CTB & P 1742-5, p. 604; LC 3/65, p. 139).

**Blackford**, William *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of c. 1673-1678-1 Oct. 1684 (LC 3/24, f. 27; last occ. *A General and Compleat List*, p. 2). Vac. by 1686 (LC 3/30, ff. 70-71).

**Blackhall**, Offspring *Chaplain* first occ. Est. of c. 1695 (LC 3/3, f. 9v; LC 5/166, p. 97). Prob. res. 1708 on app. as Bishop of Exeter (nom. 13 Jan., cons. 8 Feb. 1708: HBC, p. 248).

**Blackhall**, Samuel *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 3 Dec. 1776-1784 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1785 (*Ibid.*).

**Blackhall**, Samuel *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 21 Aug. 1803-1814 (RK [1803], p. 116; last occ. *ibid.* [1814], p. 135). Vac. by 1815 (*Ibid.* [1815], p. 135).

**Blackman**, Joseph *Yeoman of the Guard* first occ. 1735 (Chamberlayne [1735] II iii, 110). D. by 15 Sept. 1756 (LC 3/58, p. 27).

**Blackman**, Thomas *Groom of the Great Chamber in Extraordinary* 6 Mar. 1665 (LC 3/26, f. 136v).

**Blackman**, Thomas *Second Yeoman of the Scullery* 1 Apr. 1741 (LS 13/263, f. 85). *First Yeoman of the Scullery* 1 Apr. 1748 (*Ibid.*, f. 114). Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.

**Blackmore**, Sir Richard, Kt. *Physician to the Person* 27 Feb. 1697 (LC 3/57, p. 66). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

**Blackmore**, Richard (Robert) *Gentleman Pensioner* Oct. 1835 (Curling, p. 276). Res. by Apr. 1837 (*Ibid.*, p. 277). *Gentleman Pensioner* June 1837 (*Ibid.*). Res. 1839 (*Ibid.*).

**Blackmore**, Robert *Messenger in Extraordinary* 20 Dec. 1748 (LC 3/65, p. 229). *Messenger* 30 Mar. 1752 (*Ibid.*, p. 258; LC 3/67, p. 39). D. by 8 Nov. 1777 (LC 3/67, p. 104).

**Blackmore**, William *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1726-1729 [*Yeoman Bedgoer* occ. 1726-1729] (Chamberlayne [1726] II iii, 126: excused from duty; last occ. *ibid.* [1729] II iii, 190). Vac. by 1735 (*Ibid.* [1735] II iii, 110-11).

**Blackmore**, William *Groom of the Almonry* 24 Aug. 1728 (LS 13/263, f. 36). Res. by 15 Dec. 1730 (Ibid., f. 46v).

--*Gentleman of the Ewry* 15 Dec. 1730 (LS 13/262, ff. 2v, 27v). D. by 1 Sept. 1731 (Ibid., f. 28v).

**Blackstone** (Blakiston), John *Messenger* 20 July 1660 (LC 7/1, f. 63). D. by 3 Mar. 1664 (Ibid., ff. 63-64).

**Blackwell**, Lambert (ktd. 23 Apr. 1697) *Knight Harbinger* 10 Mar. 1697 (LC 3/4, f. 12). Surr. c. 25 Dec. 1701 (LC 5/166, p. 64; CTB XVII, 951).

**Blackwell** (Backwell), Peter *Groom of the Crown [Coursers, or Great Horse] Stable* occ. Est. of 12 Mar. 1669-28 Mar. 1682 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. by Est. of early 1685 (Ibid.).

**Blackwell**, Ralph *Third Groom Cartaker* 26 Mar. 1689 (LS 13/256). *Second Groom Cartaker* 8 Sept. 1697 (LS 13/10, f. 12, d. of John Pierman). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

**Blackwell**, Robert *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 258). Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).

**Blackwell**, Samuel *Groom of the Great Chamber* 18 Dec. 1741 (LC 3/65, p. 129; LC 3/67, p. 34). Surr. by 12 Apr. 1768 (LC 3/58, p. 385).

**Blackwood**, Arthur Johnstone *Groom of the Privy Chamber* 6 May 1836 (LC 3/70 f. 167). No further occ.

**Blackwood**, Hon. Sir Henry, 1st Bart. *Groom of the Bedchamber* 30 Nov. 1830 (LC 3/70, p. 50). D. 14 Dec. 1832 (Ibid.).

**Blagge**, William *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1811-1827 (RK [1811], p. 135; last occ. *ibid.* [1827], p. 125). D. by Dec. 1828 (Curling, p. 274).

**Blagney** (Blagny), John *Gentleman Pensioner* 27 Mar. 1728 (LC 3/64, p. 176). Last occ. 1751 (CCR [1751], p. 96). Vac. by 1753 (Ibid. [1753], p. 95).

**Blagrove**, Edward *Marshal of the Hall* 22 Aug. [1660] (LS 13/7, f. 14v). D. by 13 Sept. 1664 (LS 13/252, f. 129).

**Blagrove**, Jonathan *Sub Almoner* 1689 (LS 13/39, f. 23). Last occ. 24 Mar. 1697 (LS 13/257, p. 152).

-- *Chaplain* occ. 1691-30 Aug. 1698 (Miege [1691] III, 163; LC 3/57, f. 31). D. 30 Aug. 1698 (Luttrell IV, 422; AO 1500-1714 [1891] I, 135).

**Blagrove**, Robert *Musician for the Wind Instruments* 2 July 1660 (RECM I, 5 citing LC 3/2; *ibid.*, p. 16 citing LC 5/137, p. 160). Last occ. 4 July 1663 (Ibid., p. 46 citing LC 5/137, p. 375; listed with violins and wind music *ibid.*, 228 citing LC 3/25, p. 59). Vac. by list of 12 Nov. 1663 (RECM I, 50 citing LC 5/138, pp. 380-81; but acc. BDECM, p. 154, **sl** list of 9



May 1677).

**Blagrave**, Thomas *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* 1660 [*Clerk of the Cheque* 8 Nov. 1662] (*BDECM*, p. 155; Rimbault, pp. 13, 49, 128, 129; **acc.** Baldwin, admitted 1662). D. 21 Nov. 1688 (Rimbault., p. 18; *New Grove* II, 772).

--*Musician for the Private Music* (violin) 16 June [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 21; *BDECM*, p. 155 gives 18 June). Position abolished 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

--*Musician for Wind Instruments* occ. 4 July 1661 (*RECM* I, 19, citing LC 5/137, p. 75; *BDECM*, p. 155 gives app. date of 3 Aug.; initial app. 17 Oct. 1638: *ibid.*, p. 155). Position abolished 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

--*Musician for the Violins* 20 July 1665 (*RECM* I, 221 citing LC 3/73, p. 102; same place as that in the *Private Music*, above). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Blagrave**, Walter *Yeoman Cartaker* 25 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 14). D. Mar. 1662 (*Ibid.*).

**Blaicklay**, Robert *Chaplain in Ordinary* 8 Dec. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 32v; cert. renewed 13 Aug. 1673: LC 3/27, f. 31). No further occ.

**Blair**, George *Yeoman of the Guard* pd. from 5 Jan. 1807 to 5 Jan. 1812 (AO 103/48; *Hanger* pd. from 5 Jan. 1807: *ibid.*). No further occ.

**Blair**, William *Groom to the Master of the Horse* 4 June 1761 (LS 13/203, f. 23v). No further occ.

**Blake**, Benjamin *Musician* 16 Feb. 1786 (LC 3/67, p. 180; LC 3/70, f. 5). D. 22 Mar. 1831 (LC 1/15, no. 1143).

**Blake**, George *Sewer of the Chamber* [?in ord w/o fee] 23 Feb. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 12v). No further occ.

**Blake**, Joseph *Footman* 2 Jan. 1794 (LS 13/204, ff. 46v-47). Vac. by 12 May 1812 (*Ibid.*, f. 85).

**Blakely** (Blakly, Blakeley), Robert *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1735-Est. of 5 July 1757 [*Yeoman Usher* from 1755] (*Chamberlayne* [1735] II iii, 110; *ibid.* [1755] II iii, 132). Last occ. Est. of 5 July 1757 (Hennell, p. 261). Ev. vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.

**Blaker**, Harry *Joint Surgeon and Apothecary at Brighton* (w/Benjamin Vallance) 27 Nov. 1835 (LC 3/70, p. 158). No further occ.

**Blakewy** (Blakeway), Robert *Household Chaplain at Kensington* occ. by 1721 (Kensington Palace Chapel Royal Register, p. 1). D. by 7 July 1736 (LC 3/65, p. 51).

**Blakey**, Benjamin *Yeoman of the Guard* 1834 (Hennell, p. 248). D. 9 Nov. 1859 (*Ibid.*).

**Blanc** see Le Blanc

**Blanchard**, Robert *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* 14 June 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 120). No further occ.

**Bland**, Charles *Page of the Robes* 22 July 1681 (LS 13/197, f. 77v). Occ. 1684 (Chamberlyane [1684], 178). ?Office deleted 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.  
--*Clerk to the Surveyor of the Wardrobe* occ. 1682-1694 (Chamberlayne [1682] II, 248; also listed as "*Gentleman of the Great Wardrobe*", Miege [1693], p. 392).  
--*Storekeeper of the Great Wardrobe* 6 May 1689 (LC 3/61, ff. 52v-53).  
--*Deputy Master of Great Wardrobe* by 25 May 1695 (Luttrell III, 476).  
D. by 17 Mar. 1704 (CTB XIX, 167).

**Bland**, Charles *Page of the Robes* 13 May 1700-8 Mar. 1702 (LC 5/166, p. 40). Office deleted 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

**Bland**, Christopher *Sergeant of the Woodyard* 19 Sept. 1660 (LS 13/252, f. 4v).  
*Supernumerary Sergeant of the Woodyard* Est. of 1 Oct. 1664 (LS 13/34, f. 26; LS 13/35, f. 20). D. 15 Dec. 1672 (LS 13/8, f. 11).

**Bland**, Edward *Supernumerary Groom of the Woodyard* 9 Jan. 1680 (LS 13/254, f. 32). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Bland**, Edward *Page of the Robes* 16 Mar. 1689 (LC 3/32, p. 8; [Miege (1691) III, 145 gives "Charles"]). D. by 13 May 1700 (LC 5/166, p. 40).

**Bland**, Henry *Chaplain* 28 Feb. 1717 (LC 3/63, p. 154; LC 3/64, p. 108). Res. by 4 Apr. 1728 on app. as Dean of Durham (Ibid., p. 153; nom. 27 Feb., installed 12 Mar. 1728: *Fasti* III, 300).

**Bland**, Richard *Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 28 Apr. 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 123v). No further occ.

**Bland**, Richard [?Second] *Pankeeper of the Scullery* c. 30 Oct. 1675 (LS 13/9, f. 14A).  
*Supernumerary Pankeeper of the Scullery* Est. of 1 July 1685 (LS 13/38, f. 13). *Second Pankeeper of the Scullery* 1 Apr. 1689 (LS 13/10, f. 10v). [*First Pankeeper of the Scullery* 5 Aug. 1691] (Ibid.: conjectural app. based on the date of app. of John Griffin as *Second Pankeeper*). *Second Child of the Scullery* 3 July 1702 (LS 13/259, f. 11v). *First Child of the Scullery* 8 Nov. 1703 (Ibid., f. 23v). D. by 15 May 1710 (Ibid., f. 42).

**Bland**, Samuel *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* sworn 1 Nov. 1673 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 65v). No further occ.

**Blandford**, Robert, sen. *Scourer of the Queen's Privy Kitchen* [?30 Mar. 1689] (LS 13/10, f. 8v, vacated). Vac. by Est. of 1 Oct. 1699 (LS 13/40, p. 20).

**Blandford**, Robert, [?jun.] *Scourer of the Privy Kitchen* Est. of 1 July 1685 (LS 13/38, f. 11; LS 13/10, f. 7v). Prob. vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II. (However, note the appointment of John Frossel as *Scourer* 1 July 1688; Blandford was awarded a pension of £18 5s. on Est. of 1 Apr. 1689, endorsed 'Mort': LS 13/39, p. 31. Pension of £107 5s. awarded to his widow Margaret Blandford 19 Apr. 1692, to begin 1 Oct. 1691, he 'having died on a voyage to Spain while accompanying the Queen of Spain thither': LS 13/257, p. 96.).

**Blandford**, Walter (Bishop of Oxford 1665, trans. to Worcester 1671) *Chaplain in Waiting*

occ. Est. of 1663-Est. of Jan. 1666 (*BIHR* XIX [1942], p. 17; last occ. LC 3/25, f. 39v). Prob. res. 1665 on app. as Bishop of Oxford (elected 7 Nov., cons. 3 Dec. 1665: *Fasti* II, 506). *Clerk of the Closet* 7 Feb. 1668 (LC 3/24, f. 6). *Dean of the Chapel Royal* 5 Apr. 1669 (*CSPD 1668-9*, p. 266). D. 9 July 1675 (*DNB* V, 201).

**Blane**, Sir Gilbert, 1st Bart. *Physician to the Person* 31 Jan. 1820 (LC 3/69, p. 18; LC 3/70, p. 1). D. 26 June 1834 (*DNB* V, 204).  
--*Physician to the Household* 31 Jan. 1820 (LC 3/69, p. 18). Vac. 26 June 1830 on d. of George IV.

**Blaney** (Blagney), Benjamin *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 1 Apr. 1771-1776 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1777 (*Ibid.*).

**Blaney**, Thomas *Sergeant at Arms* 12 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 10). Res. by 31 Dec. 1662 (*Ibid.*).

**Blaney**, Thomas *Yeoman Purveyor* occ. Est. of 1669 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. by Est. of 28 Mar. 1682 (*Ibid.*).

**Blanshott** (Blanchard), John *Waterman* 12 May 1685 (LC 3/56, p. 37; LC 3/32, p. 88). D. by Oct. 1693 (LC 3/57, f. 49).

**Blayton**, Samuel *Bellringer* occ. 5 Apr. 1666 (Rimbault, p. 145). D. by 4 Jan. 1673 (LS 13/197, f. 5).

**Blechynden**, Anne *Sweeper of the Courts and Passages at St. James's* 11 Jan. 1792 (LS 13/204, f. 116v). D. by [?]11 Oct. 1805 (*Ibid.*, f. 123).

**Blechynden**, Elizabeth *Under Housekeeper and Keeper of the Standing Wardrobe at Somerset House* 29 Oct. 1725 (LC 3/7, f. 10v; LC 3/64, p. 19; *Ibid.*, p. 76). Surr. by 1 May 1738 (LC 3/65, p. 77).

**Blencowe**, William *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 4 May 1755-1764 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1765 (*Ibid.*).

**Blenman**, William *Assistant to the Clerks of Green Cloth* pd. from July 1761 to Dec. 1781 (LS 2/1-8). Ret. 1 July 1782 (LS 13/60; LS 13/180, f. 98v).

**Blenman**, William *Watchman at St James's for looking after the cesspools there* 13 Mar. 1787 (LS 13/204, ff. 113v-114). D. by 6 Feb. 1800 (*Ibid.*, f. 119).

**Blennerhasset** (Blennerhaysett), Thomas *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* (priest) 12 Sept. 1719 (LS 13/200, f. 48; [Rimbault, p. 29 gives 21 Sept.]). Surr. by 8 May 1725 (*Ibid.*, f. 70).

**Blerne**, Sir Gilbert, bt. *Chemist* 31 Jan. 1820 (LC 3/69, p. 18). No further occ.

**Blewitt**, Thomas *Gentleman Pensioner* Aug. 1836 (Curling, p. 277). Res. 1844 (*Ibid.*).

**Blight**, Thomas *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 5 Apr. 1755-30 Aug. 1761 (Chamberlayne [1755] II iii, 131; LC 3/58, f. 82v). Vac. by 30 Aug. 1761 (*Ibid.*, f. 120).

**Blimcoe**, Nicholas *Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 27 Feb. 1671 (LC 3/26, f. 140v; cert. renewed 12 Apr. 1672: LC 3/27, f. 15v). No further occ.

**Blimcove**, John *Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 11 Nov. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 122; cert. renewed 29 Jan. 1672: LC 3/27, f. 10). No further occ.

**Bliss**, Thomas *Postilion* 20 Jan. 1784 (LS 13/204, f. 18). Dismissed (as '*Postilion-Helper*') by 13 Sept. 1786 (MOH WB 1, p. 135).

**Blithe**, John *Helper in the Stables* 22 Jan. 1724 (LS 13/200, f. 65). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

**Blizzard**, Alice *Strewer of Herbs* 16 Oct. 1711 (LC 5/166, p. 275). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.

**Block**, Samuel *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 258). Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).

**Blomberg**, Edmund Charles *Equerry* 7 Aug. 1727 (LS 13/201, f. 23). *Avenor and Clerk Martial* 11 Mar. 1741 (LS 13/262, f. 44). D. by 8 Nov. 1757 (LS 13/202, f. 27; LS 13/262, f. 74; GM [1757] XXVII, 531 gives 9 [sic] Nov. 1757).

**Blomberg**, Frederic William *Chaplain to the Household at Carlton Palace* (from 1828 '*to the Household*') 5 Apr. 1826 (LC 3/69, p. 103; LC 3/70, p. 9: '*Domestic Chaplain*'). Last occ. 1844 (RK 1844], p. 148). Office ?abolished by 1845 (Ibid. [1845], p. 148). --*Chaplain* 31 Mar. 1826 (LC 3/69, p. 95; LC 3/70, p. 11). D. 23 Mar. 1847 (AC II i, 299).

**Blomer** (Bloomer), Thomas *Chaplain* 13 Sept. 1729 (LC 3/64, p. 196). Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.

**Blomfield**, Charles James (Bishop of London) *Dean of the Chapel Royal* 29 Aug. 1828 (LC 3/69, p. 133). D. 5 Aug. 1857 (HBC, p. 260).

**Blomfield**, Samuel *Yeoman of the Guard* 14 June 1763 (LC 3/58, p. 346). Vac. by 22 Feb. 1792 (AO 3/106/8).

**Blondeau** (afterwards Lady Hart, then Lady Pelham), Denise *Under Housekeeper at St. James's* 31 Jan. 1741 (LC 3/65, p. 118; LC 3/58, p. 110). D. by 13 Dec. 1793 (LC 3/68, p. 5).

**Blondeau**, Lewis Augustus *Second Groom of the Poultry* 15 Jan. 1740 (LS 13/263, f. 80). *First Groom of the Poultry* 10 July 1743 (Ibid., f. 95v). *Yeoman of the Poultry* 4 Apr. 1750 (LS 13/264, f. 6v). --*Third Yeoman Harbinger* 16 May 1743 (LS 13/263, f. 97v). D. by 1 July 1750 (Ibid., f. 4).

**Blood**, Thomas *Gentleman Waiter in Ordinary* (?in ord w/o fee) 17 Mar. 1680 (LC 3/28, f. 15). No further occ.

**Bloom**, Richard *Cosmographer and Geographical Printer* occ. 1704 (Chamberlayne [1704])

III, 528). No further occ.

**Bloome**, Richard *Second Breadbearer* 16 June 1665 (LS 13/252, f. 217v). Res. 5 July 1678 (LS 13/254, f. 28v).

**Bloome**, Richard *Sewer 'in Ordinary'* (w/o fee) 17 June 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 115v; cert. renewed 16 Sept. 1671: LC 3/27, f. 10). No further occ.

**Bloomfield**, Benjamin (ktd. 11 Dec. 1815) *Chief Equerry and Clerk Martial* 24 Mar. 1812 (MOH WB 3, p. 49). *Private Secretary* 14 July 1817 (LG [1817], p. 1572). Ret. Mar. 1822 (*Letters of George IV* II, nos. 1017, 1021, 1022).  
--*Keeper of the Privy Purse* 14 July 1817 (LG [1817], p. 1572). Vac. 9 Sept. 1822 on app. as Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Stockholm (Ibid. [1822], p. 1481).

**Bloomfield**, John Arthur Douglas *Extra Page of Honour* 13 Mar. 1812 (LG [1812], p. 470; MOH WB 3 p. 59). *Page of Honour* first occ. 1816 (RK [1816], p. 127). Vac. by 8 May 1818 (MOH LB E, f. 117).

**Blore**, --- *Musician for the Private Music* occ. [c. 1660-1670] (LC 3/25, f. 29v). No further occ.

**Blore** (Bloer), Benjamin *Porter of the Coal Yard* 6 Mar. 1789 (LS 13/204, f. 115v). D. by 6 Jan. 1806 (Ibid., f. 124).

**Blosse**, William *Sewer of the Chamber* [?in ord w/o fee] cert. renewed 12 Mar. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 20). *Sewer of the Chamber* 'with fee' 27 June 1674 (LC 3/25, f. 118). No further occ.

**Blount**, George *Yeoman of the Woodyard* 26 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/266, f. 14). Rem. by July 1761 (LS 13/55; LS 13/265, f. 21).

**Blount**, Robert *Page of Honour* 6 July 1702 (LS 13/199, f. 4). Vac. by 10 May 1709 (Ibid., f. 55).

**Blow**, John *Child of the Chapel Royal* occ. c. 1660 (BDECM, p. 161). Voice changed by 17 May 1665 (RECM I, 63 citing LC 5/138, p. 169). *Musician for the Private Music* ('for ye Virginalles') 15 Jan. 1669 (LC 3/25, f. 29v). *Musician* (vocalist) 10 Sept. 1685 (LC 9/342; RECM II, 130 citing LC 3/4, f. 34; from 1690 listed with separate Vocal Music: see ibid.; cf. also LC 3/57, p. 68: 'for the Virginals'). Ev. vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

--*Organist of the Chapel Royal* 16 Mar. 1674 (BDECM, p. 162; LS 13/197, f. 17v; and Rimbault, p. 15 [as *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal*; however cf. *New Grove* II, 805]; LS 13/198, f. 22 [as *Gentleman*]; LS 13/199, f. 15v).

--*Master of the Children of the Chapel Royal* 15 July 1674 (LC 3/24, f. 19; Rimbault, p. 16, 129; LS 13/198, f. 22; LS 13/199, f. 15v).

--*Composer for the Private Music* 15 July 1674 (LC 3/24, f. 15; RECM I, 140 citing LC 5/140, p. 510; ibid. II, 3 citing LC 5/146, p. 18; ibid., p. 27 citing LC 5/149, pp. 189-90; BDECM, p. 161 gives app. date from Mich. 1672). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

--*Joint Composer in Extraordinary for the Violins* (without fee; w/Nicholas Staggin) by 1681 (RECM I, 194 citing LC 5/144, p. 63). *Joint Composer for the Violins* 10 Aug. 1682 (RECM I, 201 citing LC 5/144, p. 233). Position abolished 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

--*Joint Tuner of the Regalls, Organs, Flutes, etc.* 30 Nov. 1695 (LC 3/57, f. 53). *Tuner of the*

*Regals, Organs, Virginals and Flutes* 3 Apr. 1708 (LC 5/166, p. 213).  
--*Composer of the Chapel Royal* 20 Mar. 1699 (OCB, f. 11; Rimbault, p. 23; LS 13/199, f. 15v).

D. 1 Oct. 1708 (Rimbault, p. 25).

**Blow**, Thomas *Coachman* pd. from 1 Jan. 1828 (MOH SB1, p. 1; *ibid.*, p. 96). D. 1 Aug. 1834 (SB 1, p. 189).

**Blower**, Peter *Chemical Operator in Ordinary* w/fee 11 May 1677 (LC 3/28, f. 27v). No further occ.

**Blower**, Thomas *Chaplain in Ordinary* 26 July 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 30v). No further occ.

**Blower** (Blore), William [*Supernumerary*] *Waterman* 22 Nov. 1680 (LC 3/28, f. 80).  
*Waterman* 17 May 1681 (LC 3/28, f. 80). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II. *Waterman*  
by 11 Dec. 1688 (LC 3/30, f. 60v; LC 3/32, p. 88; LC 3/5, f. 14). D. by 9 June 1708 (LC 5/166, p. 217).

**Blowing**, Nicholas *Gentleman Pensioner* 18 Sept. 1712 (LC 5/166, p.10 reversed; LC 3/63, p. 157; LC 3/64, p. 177). Pd. to 25 Mar. 1747 (E 407/2/121). Vac. by 25 Mar. 1747 (*Ibid.*, no. 122).

**Bludworth**, Sir Thomas, Kt. *Standard Bearer of the Gentlemen Pensioners* 21 June 1684 (CSPD 1684-5, p. 74; CSPD 1685, p. 40[184]). Vac. by 10 Apr. 1689 (CSPD 1689-90, p. 58).

**Bludworth**, Thomas *Page of Honour* 5 Aug. 1715 (LS 13/200, f. 22v). Vac. by 21 May 1724 (*Ibid.*, f. 68).

**Blumfield**, James *Postilion* 'to William Williams, Coachman' 1 July 1778 (LS 13/203, f. 105). *Post Chaiseman* 20 Jan. 1784 (LS 13/204, f. 24v). *Chaiseman* 7 Mar. 1792 (MOH WB 1, p. 141). *Coachman* 4 Mar. 1800 (MOH WB 1, p. 152). Rem. ('put upon Pension') by 24 Mar. 1804 (*Ibid.*, p. 160).

**Blumfield**, Robert *Helper in the Stables* 23 Feb. 1801(MOH WB 1, p. 154). Vac. by [29 Feb.] 1812 (LS 13/204, f. 85v).

**Blundell**, George (later ktd.) *Gentleman Pensioner* 28 June 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H2/4/1, f. 21). Vac. by 11 Apr. 1668 (*Ibid.*, f. 23v).

**Blundell** (Blundall), John *Messenger* 20 July 1660 (LC 7/1, f. 63v). Vac. by 6 Feb. 1685 (LC 3/24, f. 17).

**Blundivile** (Blundeville), John *Child of the Chapel Royal* voice changed by 17 May 1665 (RECM I, 63 citing LC 5/138, p. 169).

**Blunt**, Anthony *Joint Sergeant of the Pastry* 16 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 11). D. by 16 Jan. 1662 (LS 13/252, f. 64v).

**Blunt**, John *Messenger in Extraordinary* 16 Aug. 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 130v). No further occ.

**Blunt**, Nathaniel *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1718-1742 [*Yeoman Hanger* 1718-1742] (Miege [1718] I, 361; Chamberlayne [1718] II iii, 139; last occ. Miege [1742], p. 79). Vac. by 1743 (Chamberlayne [1743] II iii, 216-17).

**Blunt**, Samuel *Sergeant at Arms to the City of London* 21 July 1715 (C 66/3508). Revoked 7 Jan. 1717 (C 66/3517, recited in gt. to Joseph Russell).

**Blunt**, William *Musician* 6 Sept. 1785 (LC 3/67, p. 178). D. by 26 June 1828 (LC 3/69, p. 126).

**Blynan**, Bartholemew *Falconer* 2 Apr. 1662 (LC 3/25, f. 66v). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Blyton** (Blaiton), Samuel *Bellringer to the Household* 5 Sept. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 17). Vac. by Est. of 1 Oct. 1664 (LS 13/34). *Bellringer to the Household* Est. of 1 Oct. 1668 (LS 13/35, f. 27). Vac. by Est. of 30 June 1674 (LS 13/36).

**Boatman**, Henry *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* [w/o fee] 8 Aug. 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 17). No further occ.

**Bockett**, Thomas *Undermarshal* 29 Sept. 1693 (LS 13/198, f. 46v; LS 13/44, 14v). Res. by 11 Dec. 1722 (LS 13/200, f. 62v).

**Bocock**, Thomas *Page of the Presence Chamber* 11 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 11). Surr. by 15 Oct. 1675 (Ibid.).

**Bocock**, Thomas *Tailor to the Robes* 25 June 1660 (LC 3/61, f. 4v). D. by 28 Sept. 1681 (LC 3/28, f. 17).

**Bodard** (Bedard), --- *Surgeon in Extraordinary* [4 Oct. 1660] (LC 3/26, f. 145). No further occ.

**Boddy** (Body), John *Yeoman of the Guard* first occ. 1736 (Chamberlayne [1736] II iii, 190; LC 3/58, f. 83v). Vac. by 30 Dec. 1766 (Ibid., p. 379).

**Boden**, Roger *Master of the Game of Bears and Bulls and Doggs* 24 July 1689 (LC 3/32, p. 99). Vac. by 9 June 1696 on app. of John Lewis (LC 3/3, p. 21).

**Bodens** (Boddens), Charles *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter in Extraordinary* 5 May 1718 (LC 3/63, p. 184). *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter* 9 Nov. 1719 (Ibid., p. 213; LC 3/64, p. 113). Surr. by 31 Oct. 1738 (LC 3/65, p. 83).

**Bodens**, George *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter* 31 Oct. 1738 (LC 3/65, p. 83; LC 3/67, p. 38). Vac. by 7 June 1779 (LC 3/67, p. 114).

**Bodley**, Christopher *Page of the Presence Chamber in Extraordinary* 28 Feb. 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 125). No further occ.

**Bodurd**, Griffith *Sewer 'in Ordinary'* (w/o fee) 15 June 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 114v). No further

occ.

**Body**, John [*Supernumerary*] *Waterman* 26 Jan. 1678 (LC 3/28, f. 80). *Waterman* 17 Nov. 1680 (Ibid., f. 80). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II. *Waterman* [?5 Apr. 1689] (LC 3/32, p. 89; LC 3/5, f. 14 ). Surr by 11 Nov 1703 (LC 5/166, p. 154).

**Boehm**, Anthony William *Chaplain of the Lutheran Chapel* occ. Est. of 1714-c. 1 July 1722 (LS 13/44, f. 21; initial app. 1705 to Prince George's Chapel: PRO R64/4568, f. 4). D. by 1 July 1722 (LS 13/200, f. 62v).

**Boeverwart**, Charlotte Lady *Lady of the Bedchamber* 12 May 1702 (LC 5/166, p. 72). D. 23 Nov. 1702 (CTB XVIII, 133).

**Bogget** (Boggest), Francis *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter* 4 Dec. 1736 (LC 3/65, p. 53). D. by 9 May 1760 (LC 3/66, p. 75).

**Bohm** (Bohn), Julius Jacob *Baker at Carlton House* 19 Feb. 1812 (LS 13/267, f. 69). Vac. by 25 Mar. 1815 (LS 2/41). *Pages Man* 3 June 1816 (LC 3/68, p. 174). [*Second*] *Pages Man* 24 July 1830 (LC 3/70, p. 9). [*First*] *Pages Man* 28 Feb. 1832 (Ibid., p. 70). No further occ.

**Bohn**, Jacob *Roasting Cook to the Prince Regent* d. by Feb. 1817 (LS 13/267, f. 82v).

**Bohn**, James *Groom of the Privy Chamber in Extraordinary* 23 Feb. 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 109). No further occ.

**Boisdaune**, Lewis *Chaplain* Dec. 1769 (GM [1769] XXXIX, 609). D. Oct. 1788 (Ibid. [1788] LVIII [2], 1126).

**Bokay**, Simon *Under Scourer* [*Second Scourer*] at *Carlton House* 6 Jan. 1814 (LS 13/267, f. 72v). Pd. to 10 July 1815 (LS 2/41).

**Bokenham**, [?Charles] *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 22 [Sept. 1666] (LC 3/26, f. 128). No further occ.

**Bokenham**, Hugh *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* 25 July 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 120v). No further occ.

**Bold**, Peter *Cupbearer in Extraordinary* Sept. 7 1660 (LC 3/2, f. 14; sl LC 3/26, f. 113). No further occ.

**Boldero**, John *Goldsmith* 12 July 1759 (LC 3/66, p. 65). Last occ. 1761 (CCR [1761], p. 77). Vac. by 1762 (CCK [1762], p. 81).

**Boldnesse**, Edward *Chemical Physician* 'in ord. without fee' 3 Nov. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 142). No further occ.

**Bolen**, James *Groom of the Privy Chamber in Ordinary* ord w/o fee cert. renewed 27 May 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 27). No further occ.

**Bolingbroke**, Frederick (St. John) 2nd Viscount *Gentleman of the Bedchamber* 3 Nov. 1761



(T 52/53, p. 67). Res. 21 July 1765 (T 53/50, p. 141). *Gentleman of the Bedchamber* 2 Jan. 1768 (T 52/59, p. 161). Vac. 14 Sept. 1780 (T 53/54, p. 226).

**Bolt**, John *Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 19 May 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 139; cert. renewed 16 Sept. 1673: LC 3/27, f. 15v). No further occ.

**Bolter**, William *Gentleman Pensioner* 4 Feb. 1730 (HRC [1730] XV, 16). No further occ.

**Bolton**, Charles (Paulet) 2nd Duke of *Lord Chamberlain* 8 July 1715 (LC 3/63, p. 101). Vac. by 13 Apr. 1717 (Ibid., p. 171).

**Bolton**, Charles (Paulet) 3rd Duke of *Captain of the Gentlemen Pensioners* 8 May 1740 (SP 44/368, p. 323). Vac. by 13 July 1742 (LC 3/65, p. 145).

**Bolton**, Clara *Seamstress in Extraordinary* 10 Feb. 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 148v). No further occ.

**Bolton** (Boulton), George *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1726-1745 (Chamberlayne [1726] II iii, 125; last occ. ibid. [1745] II iii, 227). Vac. by 1748 (Ibid. [1748] II iii, 134-35).

**Bolton**, John *Chaplain in Ordinary* occ. [1660]-1661 (LC 3/26, f. 32). *Chaplain in Waiting* occ. Est. of 1661-1669 (Add. MSS. 36,781, f. 11; LC 3/26, f. 32; last occ. Chamberlayne [1669, 2nd. edn.], p. 259). Vac. by 1669 (Chamberlayne [1669, 3rd. edn.], p. 259).

**Bolton**, John *Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 27 Feb. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 138v). No further occ.

**Bolton**, John *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 10 Dec. 1680 (LC 3/28, f. 24). No further occ.

**Bolton**, Sir Robert, Kt. *Extra Equerry* occ. 1818-1821 (RK [1818], p. 127; ibid. [1821], p. 118). *Equerry* first occ. 1822 (Ibid. [1822], p. 126). Vac. 26 June 1830 on d. of George IV.

**Bonard**, Vincent *Groom of the Great Chamber [in Extraordinary]* to succ. at the next vac. 23 Feb. 1684 (LC 3/28, f. 62). *Groom of the Great Chamber* 22 Dec. 1684 (LC 3/24, f. 11). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Boncherett**, Mathew *Apothecary in Extraordinary* (ord w/o fee) 14 May 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 146). No further occ.

**Bond**, Dennis *Post and Letter Carrier* occ. 1727-1745 (Chamberlayne [1727] II iii, 63; last occ. ibid. [1745] II iii, 206). Vac. by 1748 (Ibid. [1748] II iii, 113).

**Bond**, George *Yeomen of the Mouth to the Queen in the Pantry* 22 May 1691 (LS 13/256; LS 13/10., f. 4v). *Clerk of the Scullery* 8 Sept. 1691 (LS 13/257, p. 86; LS 13/10, f. 10). *Joint Clerk of the Spicery* 13 Nov. 1691 (LS 13/257, p. 93; LS 13/258, f. 9v). Res. by 15 June 1706 (LS 13/258, f. 47v).

**Bond**, Robert *Sewer of the Chamber* [?in ord w/o fee] 1 Apr. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 12v). No further occ.

**Bond**, Thomas *Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 22 July 1667 (LC 3/26, f.

138). No further occ.

**Bond**, William *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 7 Mar. 1773-1789 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1790 (Ibid.).

**Bone** (Boone, Boane), Henry *Yeoman Huntsman of the Buckhounds* 19 Sept. 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 68). D. by 11 May 1674 (Ibid., ff. 76v, 68; LC 3/24, f.22v).

**Bonene**, Richard *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* 27 Sept. 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 120v, vacated). No further occ.

**Bonfoy**, Martha *Housekeeper at Newmarket* 6 June 1761 (C 66/3678). Occ. 1763-1779 (CCR [1763], p. 79; last occ. RK [1791], p. 90). Vac. by 5 Jan. 1792 (AO 1/430/10).

**Bonfoy**, Nicholas *Deputy Secretary to Lord Chamberlain* prob. app. Dec. 1761 in place of Sir Robert Wilmot (acc. JCS). Occ. 1763 (*sic*) (CCR [1763], p. 75). *Sergeant at Arms to the Speaker* 12 Oct. 1762 (C 66/3685). D. 12 Oct. 1775 (GM [1775] XLV, 503).

**Bonhome**, Joshua *Chaplain in Ordinary* 19 June 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 30v). No further occ.

**Bonnar**, Alexander *Groom of the Cellar* 25 Apr. 1808 (LS 13/267, f. 55v). Office made redundant 19 Feb. 1812 (LS 13/69, p. 58). Pd. to 24 Mar. 1826 (LS 2/52).

**Bonnedad**, Philip *Messenger* n.d. *temp.* Charles II (LC 3/25, f. 88v). No further occ.

**Bonner**, John *Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 1 Jan. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 138v). No further occ.

**Bonner**, John *Soil Carrier of the Kitchen* 1 Apr. 1762 (LS 13/203, f.117). Vac. by 15 July 1779 (Ibid., f. 124v).

**Bonning** (Boning, Benine), John *Groom of the Privy Chamber* 9 July 1702 (LS 13/199, f. 25v). Surr. by 28 May 1715 (LC 3/63, p. 93).

**Booth**, Abraham *Operative Chemist* 5 June 1830 (LC 3/69, p. 147; reap. 1 Sept. 1830: *ibid.*, p. 159). No further occ.

**Booth** (Boot), Daniel *Closet Keeper at St. James's* first occ. Est. 29 Dec. 1685 (LS 13/38; LS 13/198, f. 22v). Vac. by 12 Feb. 1690 (LS 13/198, f. 32v).

**Booth**, Henry *Keeper of the Stables at Kensington* 10 Dec.1720 (LS 13/200, f. 53). D. by 24 May 1727 (Ibid., f. 74v).

**Booth**, John *Groom Sumpterman* d. by 23 Feb. 1676 (LS 13/197, f. 40v).

**Booth**, John *Footman* 9 July 1785 (LS 13/204, f. 28). D. by 6 Apr. 1803 (Ibid., f. 69v).

**Booth**, Peniston *Chaplain* 24 June 1725 (LC 3/64, p. 17; *ibid.*, p.108). Res. by 14 May 1729 on app. as Dean of Windsor (Ibid., p. 190; app. 25 Apr. 1729: *Fasti* III, 376-77).

**Booth, Robert** *Chaplain* 26 Apr. 1706 (LC 5/166, p. 186; *HRC* [1714-16] I ii, 49). Last occ. 1727 (*Chamberlayne* [1727] II, 197). Dismissed by royal order of 5 Oct. 1727 (LC 5/202, p. 416).

**Booth, William** *Undermarshal* first occ. 1691 (Miege [1691] III, 141). Vac. by 1700 (*Chamberlayne* [1700] III, 490).

**Booth, William** *Messenger* 1 Dec. 1770 (LC 3/58, p. 395). D. by 3 Oct. 1782 (LC 3/67, p. 142).

**Boothby, Sir William**, 9th Bart. *Paymaster of the Gentlemen Pensioners (Gentlemen at Arms)* 2 May 1827 (C 66/4320).

**Boreman** (Boriman), George *Keeper of the Privy Lodgings and Standing Wardrobe at Greenwich* 20 July 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 12v). D. by 18 Nov. 1668 (LC 3/25, f. 43).

**Boreman** (Boriman, ?Bowman), John *Under Keeper of the Palace, Privy Lodgings and Gardens at Greenwich* 23 Apr. 1674 (LC 3/24, f. 12v). D. *temp.* Charles II (LC 7/1, f. 49v).

**Boreman, William** (later ktd.) *First Clerk of the Kitchen and Supernumerary Clerk Comptroller of the Green Cloth* 31 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/252, f. 1v). *Second Clerk Comptroller of the Green Cloth* 14 Jan. 1661 (*Ibid.*, f. 20v). *First Clerk Comptroller of the Green Cloth* 13 Sept. 1664 (*Ibid.*, f. 128). *Second Clerk of the Green Cloth* 26 May 1671 (*Ibid.*, f. 187v; LS 13/255, f. 3). D. 3 July 1686 (LS 13/10, f. 3v).

**Borlase, G[eorge]** *Preaching Minister at Whitehall* occ. 7 Sept. 1777-1789 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1790 (*Ibid.*).

**Boroughs, John** *Supernumerary Clerk of the Spicery* 13 Nov. 1660 (LS 13/252, f. 14). Vac. by 1 Oct. 1664 (LS 13/34).

**Boroughs** (Borroughs), Roger *Drum-major [Drummer]* (to First Reg. of Footguards) 24 Mar. 1712 (LC 5/166, p. 285; LC 3/63, p. 66). D. by 12 Feb. 1723 (LC 3/63, p. 284).

**Borret, Trevor** *Corporal of the Yeomen of Guard* 30 Mar. 1734 (SP 44/365, pp. 392-3). Surr. by 25 Apr. 1743 (LC 5/161, p. 146; SP 44/369 p. 164).

**Borrett, John** *Gentleman of the Pantry* 4 Nov. 1789 (LS 13/265, f. 61). D. by 4 Nov. 1795 (*Ibid.*, f. 65v).

**Borselen** *see van Borselen*

**Bosarott** (Bosacot), Nicholas *Groom Litterman [Chairman]* 8 Apr. 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 27). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

**Boscawen, Hugh** *Comptroller of the Household* 21 Oct. 1714 (LS 13/260). Res. by 9 June 1720 (LS 13/11, p. 5).

**Boscawen, Hugh** *Clerk of the Cheque of the Yeomen of the Guard* 31 Jan. 1772 (*CHOP* 1770-2, p. 595). Vac. by 23 Jan. 1775 (*CHOP* 1773-5, p. 559). *Knight Marshal* Gt. in

reversion 17 Dec. 1787 (C 66/3841); succ. 15 Nov. 1792 on d. of Sidney Meadows; warrant for adm. 22 Nov. 1792 (LS 13/265, f. 63). D. 4 Sept. 1795 (*HP 1754-90* II, 104).

**Boscawen**, Hon. John *Page of Honour* 2 Oct. 1731 (LS 13/201, f. 47v). Vac. by 1 Apr. 1737 (*Ibid.*, f. 64).

**Boscawen**, Hon. Nicholas *Chaplain* 5 July 1756 (LC 3/66, p. 13; LC 3/67, p. 24). D. 4 July 1793 (LC 3/67, p. 189; *GM* [1793] LXIII, 676).

**Bosch**, Frederick *Musician in Extraordinary* 11 Mar. 1740 (LC 3/65, p. 107). Last occ. 1743 (*Chamberlayne* [1743] II iii, 191). Vac. by 1745 (*Ibid.* [1745] II iii, 202).

**Bosquet** (Bousquet), John *Fourth Child of the Household Kitchen* 3 June 1758 (LS 13/264, f. 33v). *Third Child of the Household Kitchen* 6 Feb. 1759 (*Ibid.*, f. 36). *Second Child of the Household Kitchen* 15 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/266, f. 10). Office abolished by Est. of 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55; LS 13/265, f. 20v).

**Bostock**, Samuel *Groom to the Master of the Horse* vac. 20 Feb. 1822 (MOH LB E, p. 502).

**Bostock**, William *Sewer of the Chamber* [?in ord w/o fee] 25 May 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 12). No further occ.

**Boston**, Frederick (Irby) 2nd Lord *Gentleman of the Bedchamber* 15 Sept. 1780 (LC 3/67, p. 120). D. 23 Mar. 1825.

**Boswell**, John (James) *Supernumerary Groom Porter at Gate* 25 July 1682 (LS 13/254, f. 48). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II. *Supernumerary Groom Porter at Gate* 1 Feb. 1686 (LS 13/10, f. 15). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Boswell**, Simon, [sen.] *Tailcartaker* 28 Oct. 1725 (LS 13/261, f. 46; LS 13/263, f. 10). Res. by 1 Oct. 1737 (LS 13/263, f. 72v).

**Boswell**, Simon, jun. *Tailcartaker* 1 Oct. 1737 (LS 13/263, f. 72v). Prob. vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.

**Boteler**, — *Physician in Extraordinary* [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 23v; **sl** LC 3/26, f. 143). No further occ.

**Boteler**, Henry *Cupbearer* 12 Mar. 1716 (LC 3/63, p. 132). Surr. by 7 Feb. 1722 (*Ibid.*, p. 262).

**Boteler**, Thomas *Cupbearer* 23 Feb. 1682 (LS 13/197, f. 78v). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II. *Cupbearer* 28 Oct. 1689 (LC 3/31, p. 33; LC 3/5, f. 5; LC 3/63, p. 50). Surr. by 12 Mar. 1716 (LC 3/63, p. 132).

**Botetourt**, Norborne (Berkeley) 4th Lord *see* **Berkeley**, Norborne

**Botheroyd** (Boothroyd), James *Helper in the Stables* pd. from 5 Jan. 1828 (MOH SB 1, p. 2; LB F, p. 550). *Coachman* 6 Apr. 1831 (MOH WB 5, sub B [but cf. SB 1, p. 94]). Superannuated 29 July 1837 (MOH SB 1, p. 272).

**Botler**, Edward *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 15 Apr. 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 127v). No further occ.

**Botley** (Bottley), Samuel *Messenger* 7 Apr. 1668 (LC 7/1, f. 64v). D. by 28 Nov. 1677 (LC 3/28, f. 67v).

**Bott**, John *Third Groom of the Larder* 1 Oct. 1745 (LS 13/263, f. 105). D. by 10 Jan. 1751 (LS 13/264, f. 9).

**Bott**, John (Joseph) *Page of the Backstairs* 23 Sept. 1792 (LS 13/204, f. 44v). Vac. 19 Feb. 1812 on app. as *Page of the Backstairs* at Windsor (T 38/526, p. 3).

**Bott**, John *Page of the Bedchamber* 8 June 1804 (LC 3/68, p. 86). *Page of the Backstairs* 30 Jan. 1809 (Ibid., p. 115). Vac. 19 Feb. 1812 on app. as *Page of the Backstairs* at Windsor (T 38/526, p. 3).

**Bott**, Joseph *Groom of the Hobby Stable* 22 Mar. 1775 (LS 13/203, f. 90). *Footman* 7 Mar. 1777 (LS 13/203, f. 97). Vac. 29 May 1789 (MOH WB 1, p. 137).

**Bott**, Thomas *Second Child of the Scullery* 15 May 1710 (LS 13/259, f. 42v; LS 13/261, f. 6v). D. by 27 July 1716 (LS 13/261, f. 17; however, cf. *ibid.*, f. 46 which has an appointment as *First Child of the Scullery*, vacated, marked 'superceded', followed immediately by a warrant appointing William Calhoun to that place; LS 13/263, f. 22 lists Bott as resigning to John Thompson on 1 July 1727).

**Bottley**, Benjamin *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* [w/o fee] 7 Dec. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 17v). No further occ.

**Bouchér** (Bourchier), Josiah (Josias; Joseph) *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* 6 Aug. 1682 (Rimbault, pp. 17, 129; LS 13/198, f. 22).

--*Musician* [?for the *Vocal Music*] 18 July 1689 (*RECM* II, 27 citing LC 5/149, p. 189). Prob. rem. pursuant to order of 2 May 1690 (see Holman, p. 431; *CTB* IX, 609-10; but cf. Chamberlayne [1692], p. 175). Bur. 11 Dec. 1695 (*WAR*, p. 239).

**Boughton**, John *Sewer 'in Ordinary'* (w/o fee) 19 Feb. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 22). No further occ.

**Boughton** (Broughton), Stephen *Gentleman Pensioner* 16 June 1730 (LC 3/64, p. 234). Pd. to 29 Sept. 1738 (E 407/2/111). Vac. from 29 Sept. 1739 (E 407/2/112).

**Boulanger** (Boulangé, Bolange, Bulange, Bullonge), John *Trumpeter* 22 Nov. 1700 (LC 5/166, p. 49; LC 3/5, f. 16; LC 3/7, f. 20; LC 3/64, p. 75). D. by 18 Nov. 1737 (LC 3/65, p. 67).

**Boulding**, Samuel *Gentleman Harbinger of the Gentlemen Pensioners* occ. 1789-1800 (*RK* [1789], p. 99; last occ. *ibid.* [1800], p. 110). Pd. to 5 Jan. 1800 (E 407/2/154). Vac. by 5 Jan. 1801 (*Ibid.*, no. 155).

**Boulstred**, Richard *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 2 Aug. 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 61v). No further occ.

**Boulter**, Hugh *Chaplain* Mar. 1715 (*HRC* [1714-16] I ii, 49; warrant 18 Mar. 1715: LC 3/63, p. 80). Res. by 19 Dec. 1719 on app. as Bishop of Bristol (LC 3/63, p. 216; nom. 15 Oct; cons. 15 Nov. 1719: *HBC*, p. 231).

**Boulton**, Henry *Assistant to the Clerks of Green Cloth* pd. from Aug. 1765 to Dec. 1781 (LS 2/2-8). Last occ. 1782 (*RK* [1782], p. 80). Office abolished 2 Nov. 1782 (LS 13/180, f. 95). *Assistant Clerk of the Household* 1 July 1782 (LS 13/266, f. 115v). Prob. vac. by 9 Oct. 1782 (LS 13/266 f. 116v: app. of John Lavie).

**Boulton** (Bolton), Thomas *First Child of the Household Kitchen* 1 July 1727 (LS 13/263, f. 32). *Second Groom of the Household Kitchen* 14 Jan. 1732 (*Ibid.*, f. 49v). *First Groom of the Household Kitchen* 1 Sept. 1735 (*Ibid.*, f. 64v). *Fourth Yeoman of the Household Kitchen* 1 July 1737 (*Ibid.*, f. 71). *Third Yeoman of the Household Kitchen* 16 July 1739 (*Ibid.*, f. 78). *Second Yeoman of the Household Kitchen* 1 Dec. 1748 (*Ibid.*, f. 116). *First Yeoman of the Household Kitchen* 12 Jan. 1753 (LS 13/264, f. 15v). *Master Cook of the Household Kitchen* 5 Feb. 1756 (LS 13/262, f. 70v; LS 13/265, f. 6). Office abolished by Est. of 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55; LS 13/265, f. 20v).

**Boulwood**, Samuel *Yeoman of the Scullery at Carlton House* 19 Feb. 1812 (LS 13/267, f. 69). D. by 5 Apr. 1815 (*Ibid.*, f. 76).

**Bounty**, William *Trumpeter* 22 Sept. 1661 (*RECM* I, 22 citing LC 5/137, p. 267; LC 3/56, p. 41; *BDECM*, p. 175 gives an app. date of 1660). D. by 30 Mar. 1688 (*Ibid.* II, 123 citing LC 3/30, p. 107; *BDECM*, p. 176 gives bur. date of 31 July 1687).

**Bourgue**, John *Groom of the Hunting Stable* 19 May 1690 (LS 13/198, f. 33v). Vac. bef. 8 Mar. 1702 (**nl** in *CTB* XVII, 1012).

**Bourne** (Burne), Elizabeth *Necessary Woman to Buckingham House* 16 Mar. 1803 (LC 3/68, p. 76). Pd. from 16 Mar. 1803 (AO 1/434/22). Occ. 1822-1840 (*RK* [1822], p. 121; last occ. *ibid.* [1840], p. 120). Office deleted by 1841 (*Ibid.* [1841], p. 120).

**Bourne**, James *Yeoman of the Guard* first occ. 1743 (Chamberlayne [1743] II iii, 217; LC 3/58, f. 83). Vac. by 5 July 1789 (AO 3/106).

**Bourne**, Philip *Messenger* 20 July 1660 (LC 7/1, f. 63). D. by 1 July 1663 (*Ibid.*, f. 64).

**Bourne**, Richard *Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 30 July 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 123v). No further occ.

**Bourne**, Richard *Gentleman Pensioner* 10 June 1673 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 24v). Vac. by 2 Mar. 1678 (*Ibid.*, f. 26).

**Bourne**, Zacariah *Messenger* 31 May 1686 (LC 3/30, f. 62; LC 3/29, f. 46v gives 31 May 1688). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II

**Boursenburg** *see van Boursenburg*

**Bousfield**, John *Linen and Woolen Draper* 4 Mar. 1836 (LC 3/70, p. 164).

**Bousquet**, John *Tapassier at Carlton House* 10 July 1812 (LC 3/68, p. 146). No further occ.

**Bouverie**, Edward *Chaplain* 21 Jan. 1820 (LC 3/68, p. 196; LC 3/70, p. 11). D. [?in office] 22 July 1874 (AO II, 140).

**Bowater**, Edward (ktd. 1837) *Equerry* 20 May 1832 (MOH SB 1, p. 129). Vac. 20 June 1837 on d. of William IV.

**Bowcker**, Noah Sewer *'in Ordinary'* (w/o fee) 26 Mar. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 116). No further occ.

**Bowden** (Boden), Roger *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1694-5 Aug. 1703 (Chamberlayne [1694] II, 251); Bur. 5 Aug. 1703 (Register, St. Margaret's, Westminster).

**Bowdler**, John *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter* 20 Mar. 1806 (LC 3/68, p. 99). D. 1 Feb. 1815 (DNB II, 952).

**Bowell**, Nicholas *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 17 July 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 61v). D. temp. Charles II (Ibid.).

**Bowen**, David *Yeoman of the Guard* 25 June 1765 (LC 3/58, p. 368). No further occ. (Vac. by 5 Jan. 1784: AO 3/106/1).

**Bowen**, Evan *Porter of the Mews (Stables)* 24 Sept. 1730 (LS 13/201, f. 45). D. by 11 Jan. 1753 (LS 13/202, f. 8v).

**Bowen**, Hugh *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1694-1699 (Chamberlayne [1694] II, 251; last occ. Miede [1699] III, 96). Vac. by 1700 (Chamberlayne [1700] III, 507-08).

**Bowen**, John *Riding Surveyor* 20 Oct. 1702 (LS 13/199, f. 35v; LS 13/200, f. 21). Res. by 30 Apr. 1722 (LS 13/200, f. 60v).  
--*Keeper of the Stables at Somerset House* 29 Sept. 1714 (LS 13/200, f. 21). Res. by 30 Apr. 1722 (Ibid., f. 60v).

**Bowen**, Phillip *Messenger to the Chancellor of the Exchequer* 29 Mar. 1696 (LC 3/3, f. 19). Vac. by 24 June 1699 (LC 5/166, p. 21; LC 3/4).

**Bowen**, T. G. (Y.) *Assistant Pastry Cook at Carlton House* pd. from 16 July 1830 to 31 Mar. 1844 (LS 2/56, f. 5-73). Vac. 1 Apr. 1844 (LS 2/74, f. 3).

**Bowen**, Thomas *Riding Surveyor* 30 Apr. 1722 (LS 13/200 f. 60v; LS 13/201 f. 19v).  
--*Keeper of the Stables at Somerset House* 30 Apr. 1722 (LS 13/200, f. 60v; LS 13/201, f. 19v).  
D. by 16 Jan. 1753 (LS 13/202, f. 9).

**Bower**, Alexander *Gentleman Waiter* 10 Mar. 1668 (LC 3/24, f. 8v). D. by 10 July 1677 (LC 3/28, f. 14).

**Bower**, Charles *Gentleman Waiter* 11 July 1677 (LC 3/24, f. 8v). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of

Charles II

**Bowerman**, Samuel *Messenger to the Chancellor of the Exchequer* 7 Oct. 1767 (E 403/2480, p. 383). Vac. by 15 Nov. 1770 (E 403/2481, p. 115).

**Bowers**, Thomas *Cupbearer* 20 May 1718 (LC 3/63, p. 185). Surr. by 6 Oct. 1727 (LS 13/201, f. 5).

**Bowers** (Bourns), Thomas *Fourth Turnbroach of the Household Kitchen* 1 July 1727 (LS 13/201, f. 114). *Fourth Child of the Household Kitchen* 1 Dec. 1729 (LS 13/263, f. 42v). *Third Child of the Household Kitchen* 1 Jan. 1730 (Ibid., f. 43). *Second Child of the Household Kitchen* 5 Jan. 1732 (Ibid., f. 49v). D. by 1 Jan. 1734 (Ibid., f. 55v).

**Bowers**, Thomas *Chaplain* 23 Oct. 1717 (LC 3/63, p. 177). Res. by 21 Jan. 1723 on app. as Bishop of Chichester (Ibid., p. 279; nom. 26 Aug., cons. 7 Oct. 1722: *HBC*, p. 240).

**Bowery**, John *Yeoman Huntsman of the Buckhounds* 27 Jan. 1683 (LC 3/28, f. 72). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Bowes**, George *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1707-1710 (Chamberlayne [1707] III, 556; last occ. *ibid.* [1710] II iii, 551). Vac. by 1716 (Ibid. [1716] II iii, 573-74).

**Bowes** see **Foord Bowes**

**Bowie**, John *Messenger* 29 June 1728 (LC 3/64, p. 161). D. by 29 Mar. 1755 (LC 3/65, p. 290).

**Bowie**, John *Messenger in Extraordinary* 24 Mar. 1746 (LC 3/65, p. 190). No further occ.

**Bowles**, — *Physician 'in Ordinary Supernumerary'* 8 June 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 51; ~~sl~~ LC 3/26, f. 141). No further occ.

**Bowles**, Charles *Master of the Tents, Toyles, Hales and Pavilions* (jointly w/James Spelman and John Wright) aft. 7 Feb. 1676 (LC 3/28, f. 65; date of reversion). ?Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Bowles**, Francis *Yeoman of the Tents* 30 Nov. 1660 (LC 7/1, f. 68v; pos. jointly w/Robert Bowles from 1660: LC 3/2, f. 24v). ?Office abolished subsequent to 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Bowles**, Giles *Groom Sumpterman* occ. Est. of 12 Mar. 1669 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. by Est. of 28 Mar. 1682 (Ibid.).

**Bowles**, James *Yeoman Huntsman (Pricker) for the Harriers* 24 Nov. 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 71). Office deleted 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Bowles**, Richard *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1789-1790 (*RK* [1789], p. 98; last occ. *ibid.* [1790], p. 98). Vac. by 1791 (Ibid. [1791], p. 98).

**Bowles**, Robert *Yeoman of the Tents* 25 June 1660 (LC 7/1, f. 68v; pos. jointly w/Francis



Bowles: LC 3/2, f. 24v). Vac. by 30 Nov. 1660 (LC 7/1, f. 68v).

**Bowles**, Sir William, sen. *Groom of the Tents and Pavilions* June 1660 (LC 7/1, f. 68v). Surr. by 23 Aug. 1673 (Ibid.).

**Bowles**, William, jun. *Master of the Tents, Toyles, Hales and Pavilions* 21 June 1661 (LC 7/1, f. 68v). ?Vac. aft. 7 Feb. 1676 on app. of Charles Bowles, James Spelman and John Wright (LC 3/28, f. 65).

**Bowles**, William *Keeper of the Privy Lodgings and Standing Wardrobe at Greenwich* 28 Nov. 1668 (LC 3/24, f. 12v). Vac. by 26 Aug. 1682 (LC 7/1, f. 49v).

**Bowley**, Thomas *Groom of the Stables* 22 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/203, f. 10). Rem. ('put upon pension') by 8 July 1784 (LS 13/204, 25v).

**Bowley**, Thomas *Coachman* 22 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/203, f. 10v). *Body Coachman* 4 Sept. 1769 (Ibid., f. 63). D. by 25 Sept. 1777 (Ibid., f. 100v).

**Bowman**, --- *Housekeeper at Windsor Lodge* occ. 1800-1803 (RK [1800], p. 101; last occ. ibid. [1803], p. 111). Vac. by 1804 (Ibid. [1804], p. 111)

**Bowman**, Edward *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter* 11 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 8). D. 30 Aug. 1679 (Ibid.).

**Bowman**, Francis *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter* 11 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 8). Surr. by 1 June 1674 (Ibid.; LS 13/197, f. 22v.).

**Bowman**, John *Musician for the Private Music* 26 Nov. 1684 (RECM I, 213 citing LC 5/145, p. 114). *Musician* (bass) 31 Aug. 1685 (RECM II, 3 citing LC 5/146, p. 18; ibid., p. 27 citing LC 5/149, pp. 189-90 [?for the *Vocal Music*]). Prob. rem. pursuant to order of 2 May 1690 (CTB IX, 609-10; Holman, p. 431; but cf. Chamberlayne [1692], p. 175).

**Bowman**, Joseph *Page of the Backstairs* 15 Apr. 1801 (LC 3/68, p. 64). Dismissed by 8 June 1804 (Ibid., p. 86).

**Bowman**, Richard *Yeoman of the Guard* occ Est. of 20 Aug. 1667-c. 1685-88 (Hennell, p. 258; LC 3/24, f. 27; last occ. LC 3/30, f. 71v). Vac. by 1694 (Chamberlayne [1694] II, 251-52)

**Bowman**, Thomas *Messenger* 7 Sept. 1715 (LC 3/63, p. 113). Surr. by 10 May 1717 (Ibid., p. 172).

**Bowman**, William *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 257). *Supernumerary Yeoman of the Guard* occ. c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27). No further occ.

**Bowmaster** (Baumeister, Bowmark), John Abraham *Musician* 8 Dec. 1688 (LC 3/30, f. 51v). Ev. vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Bowring**, George *Chairman at Carlton House* d. by 6 Jan. 1814 (LC 3/68, p. 159).

**Bowtell**, Samuel *Page of the Bedchamber* 1 Mar. 1809 (LC 3/68, p. 115). Last occ. 1822 (RK [1822], p. 117).

**Bowtry**, Thomas *Groom of the Great Chamber in Extraordinary* 19 Sept. 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 136). No further occ.

**Bowyer** (Boyer), Henry *Gentleman Pensioner* pd. from 24 June 1690 to 24 June 1693 (E 407/2/71-72). Last occ. 1694 (Chamberlayne [1694] II, 249). Vac. by 25 Mar. 1696 (E 407/2/73).

**Bowyer**, Sir Walter *Clerk of the Cheque to the Mesengers* 24 July 1689 (LC 3/32, p. 74). D. by 22 Jan. 1692 (Ibid.).

**Bowyer**, Thomas *Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 30 July 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 139v; cert. renewed 23 July 1671: LC 3/27, f. 15). No further occ.

**Bowyer**, Thomas *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 13 July 1683 (LC 3/28, f. 25). No further occ.

**Box**, Richard *Firemaker to the Guard Chamber* 28 Mar. 1770 (LS 13/266, f. 68). Pd. from 24 Mar. 1771 to 30 Apr. 1771 (LS 2/5). D. by 1 May 1771 (Ibid.; LS 13/266, f. 72v).

**Boyce**, John [*Drummer*] (to First Reg. of Footguards) 1783 (LC 3/67, p. 155). Discharged by June 1785 (LC 3/67, p. 174).

**Boyce**, Thomas *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 16 July 1775-1776 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1777 (Ibid.).

**Boyce**, William *Composer of the Chapel Royal* 21 June 1736 (Rimbault, p. 51; EB 36, p. 41).

--*Master of the Music* 27 June 1757 (LC 3/66, p. 32; LC 3/67, p. 40).

--*Organist of the Chapel Royal* 23 June 1758 (LS 13/202, f. 27; NCB, p. 40).

D. 7 Feb. 1779 (DNB VI, 89).

**Boyd** (Boyde, Bond), Thomas *Groom of the [Hunting and] Padd Stable* 20 Apr. 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 28). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III. *Groom of the Stables* 1 Jan. 1716 (LS 13/200, f. 29v). D. by 10 Jan. 1719 (Ibid., f. 45v).

**Boyd**, Thomas *Yeoman of the Guard* pd. from 27 Apr. 1802 to 5 Jan. 1810 (AO 3/106/32-59). Vac. by 5 Jan. 1811 (Ibid., no. 60).

**Boyer**, James *Second Scourer of the Queen's Privy Kitchen* 30 Mar. 1689 (LS 13/10, f. 8v). Vac. by Est. of 1 Oct. 1699 (LS 13/40, p. 20).

**Boyle**, Charles *Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber in Extraordinary* 1 Feb. 1675 (LC 3/24, f. 3). *Gentleman Usher of Privy Chamber* 20 Dec. 1681 (Ibid.; LC 3/56, p. 20). D. by 29 Nov. 1687 (LC 3/30, p. 13).

**Boyle**, Courtenay Edmund William *Groom of the Privy Chamber* 21 Apr. 1832 (LC 3/70, p. 75). D. 11 Feb. 1859 (LC 5/237 p. 199; *MEB* I, 308).

**Boyle**, Hon. Edmund *Page of Honour* 16 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/203, f. 4). Vac. by 24 Dec. 1761 (Ibid., f. 29v).

**Boys**, John *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter in Extraordinary* 20 Aug. 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 112). No further occ.

**Boys**, John *Sewer of the Chamber* [?in ord w/o fee] 16 June 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 13). No further occ.

**Brabant**, Robert *Chaplain in Waiting* first occ. 1687 (Chamberlayne [1687], p. 157; LC 3/30, f. 38; LC 3/57, f. 32v; LC 3/6, f. 9). Ev. vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.

**Bracegirdle**, Joseph *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 7 Nov. 1691 (LC 3/32, p. 50). No further occ.

**Bradburne**, G. *Second Assistant Clerk to the Lord Chamberlain* occ. 1785 (RK [1785], p. 88). *First Assistant Clerk to the Lord Chamberlain* occ. 1786-1792 (Ibid. [1786], p. 88; Ibid. [1792], p. 88).

**Bradbury**, Orlando *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* beg. 29 Sept. 1836 (NCB, p. 193). Vac. 1867 (Baldwin, p. 428).

**Braddock** (Braddocke), Edward *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* Aug. 1660 [*Clerk of the Cheque* 21 Nov. 1688] (Rimbault, pp. 12, 18, 128, 129; LS 13/198, f. 21v; LS 13/199, f. 16v). D. 12 June 1708 (Rimbault, p. 25).

**Braddyll**, Wilson *Groom of the Bedchamber* 10 Mar. 1812 (LC 3/68, p. 137). D. 20 Nov. 1818 (HP 1754-90 II, 110).

**Bradford**, Abraham *Firemaker to the Great Chamber* 12 Nov. 1673 (LS 13/197, f. 13v). D. by 7 Aug. 1678 (Ibid., f. 56v).

**Bradford**, Francis (Newport) 1st Earl of *see* **Newport**, Lord

**Bradford**, Henry *Groom of the Carriages* occ. Est. of 12 Mar. 1669 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. by Est. of 28 Mar. 1682 (Ibid.).

**Bradford**, John *Chaplain in Ordinary* 28 Oct. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 33). *Chaplain in Waiting* occ. 1682-c. 12 Dec. 1685 (LC 3/24, f. 14; Chamberlayne [1682], p. 171; LC 3/56, p. 18). Bur. 12 Dec. 1685 (AC I i, 199).

**Bradford**, John *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* [w/o fee] 24 May 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 17v).

**Bradford**, John *Falconer* 16 Dec. 1676 (LC 3/28, f. 71v). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Bradford**, Samuel *Chaplain* 21 Mar. 1699 (LC 3/3, f. 8v; LC 5/166, p. 16; *ibid.*, p. 137; LC 3/63, p. 109). Res. by 29 Nov. 1718 on app. as Bishop of Carlisle (LC 3/63, p. 193; *nom.* 21 Apr., *cons.* 1 June 1718: HBC, p. 236).

**Bradford**, William *Chaplain* 8 May 1819 (LC 3/68, p. 193; LC 3/70, p. 11). Last occ. 1857 (RK [1857], p. 149). Vac. by 1858 (Ibid. [1858], pp. 149-51).

**Bradley**, Arthur *Musician* 28 Feb. 1717 (LC 3/63, p. 153; LC 3/64, p. 65). D. by 6 Oct. 1760 (LC 3/66, p. 79).

**Bradley**, George *Musician* 21 Aug. 1727 (LC 3/64, p. 65). Vac. by 6 Jan. 1747 (LC 3/65, p. 204).

**Bradley**, George [*Drummer*] (to First Reg. of Footguards) 23 Apr. 1810 (LC 3/68, p. 123). D. by Apr. 1814 (Ibid., p. 161).

**Bradley**, John *Messenger* 14 Mar. 1664 (LC 3/25, f. 88v). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Bradley**, John *Waterman* 12 Aug. 1749 (LC 3/65, p. 235). D. by 6 July 1751 (Ibid., p. 249).

**Bradley**, Lemuell *Messenger* 20 Oct. 1679 (LC 7/1, f. 66). D. by 23 Oct. 1682 (LC 3/28, f. 68).

**Bradley**, Richard, sen. *Musician* 22 June 1694 (RECM II, 124 citing LC 3/31, p. 97; LC 3/5, f. 15; LC 3/63, p. 38). Surr. by 28 Feb. 1717 (LC 3/63, p. 153).

**Bradley**, Richard, jun. *Musician* 10 Nov. 1705 (LC 5/166, p. 178; LC 3/63, p. 38). Vac. (?by Chamberlayne [1727] II iii, 58: 'Arthur [*sic*] Bradley, jun.' pos. rem. 1727 in favour of George Bradley).

**Bradley**, Stephen *Yeoman of the Guard* 22 Feb. 1768 (LC 3/58, p. 387). D. by 21 Feb. 1800 (AO 3/106/24).

**Bradley**, William *Chaplain in Ordinary* 13 Nov. 1677 (LC 3/28, f. 23v). No further occ.

**Bradneck**, Henry *Second Scourer of the Queen's Privy Kitchen* 1 July 1727 (LS 13/201, f. 113v). D. by 31 Mar. 1731 (Ibid., f. 119v).

**Bradnox**, Paul *Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 18 Nov. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 138v; cert. renewed 23 Nov. 1671: LC 3/27, f. 15). No further occ.

**Bradock**, Edward *First Groom of the Chandry* 23 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/7 f. 5). D. 15 Nov. 1660 (Ibid.).

**Bradock**, Hugh *Child of the Chapel Royal* occ. 14 Aug. 1678-10 Sept. 1682 (RECM I, 183 citing LC 5/143, pp. 302-03; LC 5/144, pp. 218-19, 400-01). Prob. vac. by 1685 (BDECM, p. 183).

**Bradshaigh**, Thomas *Chaplain* 30 Nov. 1734 (LC 3/65, p. 21). D. by 16 Apr. 1753 (Ibid., p. 266).

**Bradshaw** *see* Cavendish Bradshaw

**Bradshaw, James** *Sewer of the Chamber* [?in ord w/o fee] 29 July 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 12v). No further occ.

**Bradshaw, William** *Chaplain* 30 May 1724 (LC 3/63, p. 341). Res. by 15 Mar. 1725 on app. as Bishop of Bristol (LC 3/64, p. 11; nom. 29 Aug., cons. 18 Oct. 1724: *HBC*, p. 231).

**Bradshaw, William** *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 20 Dec. 1730-1741 (Wh Pbk 1 ). Vac. 1742 (Ibid.).

**Brady, Nicholas** *Chaplain in Ordinary* 29 Sept. 1693 [?sic.] (LC 3/32, p. 118). *Chaplain* 30 Sept. 1691 (LC 3/57, f. 32v; LC 5/166, p. 119). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.

**Brady, Robert** *Physician to the Person* 8 Nov. 1682 (LC 3/24, f. 16; LC 3/56, p. 11). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Bragg, William** *Postilion* 15 Apr. 1799 (MOH WB 1, p. 151). *Helper in the Stables* 3 June 1802 (MOH WB 1, p. 158). Dismissed by 13 Nov. 1808 (Ibid., p. 164).

**Bragge, John** *Gentleman Pensioner* pd. from 5 July 1797 (E 407/2/147). Occ. 1798-1825 (*RK* [1798], p. 98; last occ. *ibid.* [1825], p. 125). Vac. by 1826 (Ibid. [1826], p. 125). *Gentleman Pensioner* 1828-1831 (Ibid. [1828], p. 125; last occ. [1831], p. 126). Vac. by 1832 (Ibid. [1832], p. 126).

**Brailsford, Isaac (J.)** *Child of the Chapel Royal* voice changed by 6 Jan. 1794 (LC 5/26, p. 29).

**Braithwaite, George** *Scourer of the Household Kitchen* Est. of 1 July 1702 (LS 13/43, f. 13). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.

**Bramhall, William** *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 30 [June 1662] (LC 3/26, f. 127v). No further occ.

**Brampton** (Bramstone; Brampton), William *Chaplain* first occ. c. 1687 (LC 3/30, f. 38v; LC 3/57, f. 31; LC 5/166, pp. 109, 126). Prob. vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.

**Branch, John** [?sen.] *Yeoman Huntsman of the Buckhounds* 20 Feb. 1662 (LC 3/25, f. 68v). Surr. by 24 June 1672 (Ibid., f. 96v).

**Branch** (Branche), John [?jun.] *Yeoman Huntsman of the Buckhounds* 29 Apr. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 37v). *Sergeant of the Buckhounds* 4 Nov. 1676 (LC 3/28, f. 72). Ev. vac. 6 Dec. 1685 on d. of Charles II. *Horsehuntsman* Est. beg. 25 Mar. 1689 (LS 13/257, p. 46). *Sergeant of the Buckhounds* 13 Feb. 1691[2] (LC 3/32, p. 72). Office deleted 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

**Brand, H. W.** *Apprentice to the Kitchen* pd. from 10 Oct. 1822 to 5 Apr. 1826 (LS 2/48-52). Vac. by 6 Apr. 1826 (LS 2/52).

**Brand, Henry** *Kitchen Boy at Carlton House* 19 Feb. 1812 (LS 13/204, f. 127). Pd. to 5 July 1816 (LS 2/41). *Yeoman of the Mouth of the Kitchen* 5 Apr. 1816 (LS 13/267, f. 82). Pd. to

5 Apr. 1822 (LS 2/48).

**Brand**, John *Waterman* 14 Sept. 1727 (LC 3/64, p. 87; LC 3/58, f. 86v). D. by 3 Feb. 1763 (LC 3/58, p. 243).

**Brand**, Mungo *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1696-1723 (Hennell, p. 286; last occ. Chamberlayne [1723] II iii, 572). Vac. by 1726 (Chamberlayne [1726] II iii, 124-26).

**Brand**, Robert *Salsaryman [to the Pastry]* 25 June 1691 (LS 13/256; LS 13/259, f. 23). D. by 9 July 1708 (LS 13/259, f. 39).

**Brand**, Thomas (ktd. 14 Jan. 1718) *Writer and Embellisher* 23 Mar. 1704 (LC 3/5, p. 17; LC 3/63, p. 49; LC 3/64, p. 57; LC 3/58, p. 117).

--*Gentleman Usher Daily Waiter in Extraordinary* 29 July 1715 (LC 3/63, p. 108).

*Gentleman Usher Daily Waiter* 24 Mar. 1716 (Ibid., p. 134; LC 3/64, p. 111). Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.

D. by 6 Nov. 1761 (AO 1/420/199).

**Brande**, Everard Augustus *Apothecary to the Person* 18 Jan. 1801 (LC 3/68, p. 62). Vac. 29 Jan. 1820 on d. of George III. *Apothecary to the Person* first occ. 1831 (RK [1831], p. 120). Res. by 11 Mar. 1833 (LC 3/70, p. 89: 'By His Majesty's Command Mr. Brande is still to be considered as holding the Honorary Appointment of Apothecary in Ordinary to His Majesty's Person.').

**Brandenburgh**, Augusta *Head Necessary Woman* 15 Jan. 1761 (LC 3/58, p. 103). D. (as *Necessary Woman to the King's Private Apartments*) by 20 Apr. 1810 (LS 13/204, f. 83v).

**Brandish**, Frances *Housekeeper at Westminster* 30 Sept. 1812 (LC 3/68, p. 149). Last occ. 1840 (RK [1840], p. 120). Office deleted by 1841 (Ibid. [1841], p. 120).

**Brandon**, Henry *Yeoman of the Guard* pd. from 5 July 1794 to 5 Jan. 1812 (AO 3/106/14-63). No further occ.

**Branfield** (Brayfield), John *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. list of 1 Oct. 1684-Est. of c. 1685-88 (*A General and Compleat List*, p. 2; last occ. LC 3/30, f. 70v). Vac. by 1694 (Chamberlayne [1694] II iii, 251-52).

**Braseby**, John the yr. *Groom of the Great Chamber* [?in ord w/o fee] cert. renewed 14 Feb. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 15v). No further occ.

**Brassington**, John *Footman* 20 Apr. 1811 (LS 13/204, f. 84). D. 27 Oct. 1819 (LS 2/46).

**Brathwaite** (Braithwaite), William *Gentleman Pensioner* pd. from 25 Mar. 1749 (E 407/2/129). Last occ. 1770 (RK [1770], p. 84). Vac. by 1771 (Ibid. [1771], pp. 84-85).

**Braud**, H. *Pastry Cook at Carlton House* pd. from 5 Apr. 1822 to 5 July 1827 (LS 2/48-53). Vac. 5 July 1827 (LS 2/53).

**Braund**, T. *Page of the Backstairs* occ. 1789-1790 (RK [1789], p. 89; last occ. ibid. [1790], p. 89). Vac. by 1791 (Ibid. [1791], p. 89).

**Brawn**, Robert *Page of the Bedchamber* first occ. 1791 (RK [1791], p. 89). Vac. by 8 June 1804 (LC 3/68, p. 86).

**Bray**, Andrew *Tailcartaker* 25 Mar. 1689 (LS 13/256). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

**Bray**, Arthur *Wine Porter* Est. of 1 Oct. 1664 (LS 13/34, f. 22v). Vac. by Est. of 1 Oct. 1664 (LS 13/36).

**Bray**, Arthur *Tailcartaker* 23 June 1665 (LS 13/8, f. 15; LS 13/10, f. 13v). Vac. 13 July 1685 (LS 13/10, f. 13v).

**Bray**, Bartholomew *Gentleman Pensioner* pd. from 29 Sept. 1727 to 29 Sept. 1738 (E 407/2/109-111). Vac. from 29 Sept. 1739 (Ibid., no. 112).

**Bray**, Edward *Clerk of the Verge* 27 Nov. 1809 (LS 13/267, f. 58). D. 27 May 1814 (LS 2/40).

**Bray**, Francis *Waterman* [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 31). Vac. by 11 Dec. 1666 (LC 3/25, f. 73).

**Bray**, George *Supernumerary Groom of the Privy Chamber* ('in ordinary supernumerary as in the late king's time, in y<sup>e</sup> Establishmt. To have the same Wages & Salaries & Livryes as the other Six grooms') 9 June [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 12v; LS 13/35, f. 18; sl 1669: LC 3/25, f. 15). *Assistant Groom of the Privy Chamber* 30 Apr. 1670 (LC 3/24, f. 7). D. by 12 Feb. 1672 (Ibid.).

**Bray**, John, sen. *Waterman* [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 31). Prob. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Bray**, John, jun. *Waterman* 17 Nov. 1666 (LC 3/25, f. 73). Prob. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Bray**, Lodowick *Groom of the Privy Chamber in Extraordinary* (to succ. at vac.) 24 Feb. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 109; cert. renewed 19 Sept. 1671: LC 3/27, f. 27). No further occ.

**Bray**, Robert *Third Groom of the Larder* 25 July 1689 (LS 13/256). *Second Groom of Larder* 1 Feb. 1691 (Ibid.). *First Groom of Larder* 3 July 1702 (LS 13/259, f. 6v). D. by 11 Dec. 1708 (Ibid., f. 39v).

**Bray**, Thomas [*First*] *Page of the Larder* 14 Nov. 1661 (LS 13/7, f. 8v; listed as supernumerary on Est. of 1 Oct. 1664: LS 13/34, f. 25v). *Second Groom of the Larder* 20 July 1674 (LS 13/254, f. 9). *First Groom of the Larder* 13 Sept. 1680 (LS 13/9, f. 11; LS 13/10, f. 9, app. prob. coinciding with promotion of Jasper Lisney). *First Yeoman of the Larder* 22 Mar. 1689 (LS 13/256). Prob. vac. by 12 July 1689 (app. of Jasper Lisney).

**Bray**, Thomas *Footman* Est. of 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Bray**, William *Assistant to the Clerks of Green Cloth* pd. from Oct. 1761 to Dec. 1781 (LS

2/1-8). Last occ. 1782 (*RK* [1782], p. 80). Office abolished 2 Nov. 1782 (LS 13/180, f. 95). *Assistant Clerk of the Household* 1 July 1782 (LS 13/266, f. 115v). Res. 5 Apr. 1810 (LS 13/118, p. 33; LS 13/204, f. 125v).  
--*Clerk of the Verge* 6 Sept. 1770 (LS 13/266, f. 69). Res. by 27 Nov. 1809 (LS13/267, f. 58).

**Breach**, Thomas *Groom of the Almonry* 20 Feb. 1725 (LS 13/261, f. 44). Dismissed by 12 May 1725 (*Ibid.*, f. 44v).

**Breadalbane**, John (Campbell) 2nd Earl of *see* **Glenorchy**, Lord

**Breadcutt**, Thomas *Furner to the Pastry* pd. by 30 Sept. 1761 (LS 2/1). Pd. to 31 Dec. 1778 (LS 2/7). Prob. vac. 1 Dec. 1778 (LS 13/203, f. 123v).

**Brearcy**, Thomas *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 30 Aug. 1781-5 Jan. 1798 (RA 1682 GEO ADD 17/79). Vac. by 5 Jan. 1799 (AO 3/106/20).

**Brennan**, John *Footman* 8 Feb. 1836 (MOH WB 5, sub. B). ?Vac. 20 June 1837 on d. of William IV.

**Brent**, Phillip *Sewer of the Chamber* [*?in Extraordinary*] 19 Sept. 1690 (LC 3/32, p. 24). No further occ.

**Brent**, Timothy *Groom and Clerk of the Robes* 11 Mar. 1812 (LC 3/68, p. 142). Sur. By 15 Sept. 1830 (LC 3/70, p. 15).  
--*Secretary to the Board of Green Cloth* 26 Feb. 1813 (LS 13/265, f. 82). Pd. to 5 Jan. 1830 (LS 2/55).  
--*Deputy Comptroller of the Household* 24 July 1823 (MOH LB F, pp. 125-26). Pd. to 5 Jan. 1830 (LS 2/55, f. 1).

**Brent**, William Brent *Clerk of the Verge* 28 May 1814 (LS 13/267, f. 74v). Office abolished by 30 June 1844 (LS 2/74, p. 6).

**Brentingham**, Robert *Groom of the Great Chamber in Extraordinary* 11 June 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 136v, vacated: 'dead'). No further occ.

**Brereton**, Andrew *Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 30 Oct. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 123; cert. renewed 14 May 1673: LC 3/27, f. 10v).

**Brereton**, Thomas [*Third*] *Yeoman Harbinger* 23 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 12). D. 23 June 1684 (LS 13/9, f. 15).

**Brereton**, Thomas *Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 30 Oct. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 123; cert. renewed 14 May 1673: LC 3/27, f. 10v). No further occ.

**Brereton**, Thomas William *Carver* 17 Aug. 1732 (LC 3/64, p. 244). Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.

**Brereton**, Thomas *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1757-1762 (*CCR* [1757], p. 95; last occ. *CCK* [1762], p. 90). Vac. by 1763 (*CCR* [1763], p. 95).



**Bressey**, Charles *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter* 9 July 1702 (LC 5/166, p. 89; LC 3/63, p. 43). D. by 9 Nov. 1719 (LC 3/63, p. 213).

**Bret**, James *Joint Clerk of the Acatry* 19 Feb. 1718 (LS 13/260). D. by 1 June 1722 (Ibid., app. of Sir Anthony Westcombe).

**Breton**, William *Equerry* 7 Nov. 1707 (LS 13/199, f. 48v). *Groom of the Bedchamber* 16 Oct. 1714 (LC 3/63, p. 11). D. 27 Jan. 1715 (CTB XXIX, 556).

**Breton**, Sir William, Kt. *Groom of the Bedchamber* 27 Nov. 1760 (LC 3/67, pp. 8-9). --*Keeper of Privy Purse* Sept. 1763 (*Grenville Papers* II, 209-10; payments authorized from 6 Oct. 1763 to 17 June 1772: T 52/55, p. 234; T 52/62, p. 53). D. 8 Feb. 1773 (T 53/52, p. 459).

**Brett**, Charles *Gentleman Pensioner* 11 Apr. 1673 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 24). Vac. by 17 June 1682 (Ibid., f. 27v).

**Brett**, Edward (later ktd.) *Sergeant Porter* 11 June 1660 (MS Carte 59, f. 3v; LS 13/7, f. 13v; listed as supernumerary on Est. of 1 Dec. 1662: LS 13/31, f. 17). --*Gentleman Pensioner* 28 June 1660 (Badminton MSS. Fm H 2/4/1, f. 21). Vac. by 1 Aug. 1661 (Ibid., f. 22v). D. 12 Feb. 1684 (LS 13/9 f. 15A).

**Brett** (Bret), James *Gentleman Pensioner* 3 Nov. 1715 (LC 3/63, p. 157). Pd. to 26 June 1716 (E 407/2/87[2]). Vac. by 29 Sept. 1717 (Ibid., no. 88; CTB XXXII, pp.297-98).

**Brett**, Robert *Yeoman of the Buttery* 15 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/266, ff. 4, 27v). *Groom of the Buttery* 4 May 1765 (Ibid., f. 46). D. by 27 Feb. 1769 (Ibid., f. 60).

**Brett**, Thomas *Musician* 29 July 1812 (LC 3/68, p. 144; LC 3/70, p. 5). D. by 28 Jan. 1833 (LC 3/70, p. 88).

**Brettel** (Brettall), James *Messenger* 30 June 1731 (LC 3/64, p. 225; LC 3/67, p. 39). D. by 1 Dec. 1770 (LC 3/58, p. 395).

**Brettell**, Mary *Necessary Woman for the Entrance Hall and Corridors at St. James's* 11 Oct. 1830 (LC 3/70, p. 49; sl 1836 (LC 3/72, p. 336).

**Brewer**, Charles *Gentleman Pensioner* pd. from 5 July 1805 (E 407/2/174). Occ. 1806-1823 (RK [1806], p. 119; last occ. ibid. [1823], p. 126). Vac. by 1824 (Ibid. [1824], p. 126).

**Brewer**, John *Gentleman Pensioner* 23 June 1675 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 25). Vac. by 5 Oct. 1681 (Ibid., f. 27).

**Brewster**, George *Yeoman of the Mouth of the Pantry to the Queen* 5 Sept. 1691 (LS 13/10, f. 4v) ?Vac. 28 Dec. 1694 on d. of Mary II.

**Brexton**, Charles *First Master Cook of the Kitchen* 1 July 1727 (LS 13/262, f. 14). *Second Master Cook of the Kitchen* 15 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/265, ff. 5, 18v). Rem. by 1 Jan. 1770

(Ibid., f. 41).

**Brice**, Walter *Gentleman Waiter in Ordinary* [?w/o fee] 17 May 1678 (LC 3/28, f. 15). No further occ.

**Brickland**, Robert *Waterman* n.d. *temp.* Charles II (LC 3/26, f. 82; ?same as Rowland Buckland). No further occ.

**Bridgall**, John *Clerk of the Jewel Office* 14 May 1688 (LC 3/30, p. 81; LC 3/31, p. 61). Discharged by 28 Jan. 1695 (LC 3/31, p. 61).

**Bridgall**, Philip *Groom of the Jewel Office* 25 Jan. 1682 (LC 3/24, f. 15). *Yeoman of the Jewel Office* 28 June 1682 (Ibid., f. 15; LC 3/56, p. 40; LC 3/4, f. 19). D. c. 1700 (LC 3/4, f. 19).

**Bridgall**, Walter *Clerk of the Jewel Office* 8 Apr. 1661 (LC 3/24, f. 15; LC 7/1, f. 56; LC 3/56, p. 40). Surr. by 14 May 1688 (LC 3/30, p. 81).  
--*Yeoman of the Jewel Office* 4 Oct. 1661 (LC 3/24, f. 15). Surr. by 25 Jan. 1682 (Ibid.).

**Brideock** (Brideoak, Briddock), Ralph (Raphe) *Chaplain in Ordinary* [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 17). *Chaplain in Waiting* occ. Est. of 1661-1674 (Add. MSS. 36,781, f. 11; LC 3/24, f. 14; last occ. Chamberlayne [1674], p. 188). Res. by 28 Jan. 1675 on app. as Bishop of Chichester (LC 7/1, f. 53v; AO I, 179; nom. 27 Feb., cons. 18 Apr. 1675: HBC, p. 240).

**Bridge**, Bewick *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 4 Mar. 1798-1803 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1804 (Ibid.).

**Bridge**, Bewick *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 2 Sept. 1821-1829 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1829 on closing of Whitehall Chapel (Lovegrove MS., p. 304).

**Bridge**, John *Goldsmith and Jeweler* 15 Mar. 1797 (LC 3/68, p. 38: separate warrants; reapp. 1 Sept. 1830: LC 3/69, p. 159). Warrant cancelled by 5 Jan. 1843 (LC 3/71, p. 226).

**Bridge**, John Gawler *Goldsmith and Jeweler* 1 Sept. 1830 (LC 3/69, p. 159; in RK listed as "Rundle and Bridge"). Last occ. 1843 (RK [1843], p. 154). Warrant cancelled by 5 Jan. 1843 (LC 3/71, p. 226).

--*Groom of the Great Chamber* 2 May 1834 (LC 3/70, p. 114). Last occ. 1849 (RK [1849], p. 145). D. by 4 Aug. 1849 (LC 5/237, p. 356).

**Bridgeforth**, Robert *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1694-1699 (Chamberlayne [1694] II, 251; last occ. Miede [1699] III, 96). Vac. by 1700 (Chamberlayne [1700] III, 507-08).

**Bridgeman**, Henry *First Clerk Comptroller of the Green Cloth* 17 Mar. 1761 (LS 13/265, f. 15v). *Second Clerk of Green Cloth* 24 Dec. 1762 (Ibid., f. 24v). Rem. by 18 Apr. 1764 (Ibid., f. 29).

**Bridger** (Bridgen), --- *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 1718-1720 (Chamberlayne [1718] II iii, 107; last occ. PSBC [1720], p. 53). Vac. by 1723 (Chamberlayne [1723] II iii, 560).

**Bridger**, John (ktd. 25 Sept. 1761) *Standard Bearer of the Gentlemen Pensioners* 17 Mar.

1758 (SP 44/191, p. 15). Vac. by 1 June 1764 (*CHOP 1760-5*, p. 505).

**Bridger**, Richard *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1759-1803 (*CCR* [1759], p. 95; last occ. *RK* [1803], p. 119). Pd. to 5 Apr. 1803 (E 407/2/167). Vac. by 5 Apr. 1803 (*Ibid.*, no. 168).

**Bridges**, --- *Chaplain* 23 Jan. 1711 (LC 5/166, p. 260; *HRC* [1714-16] I ii, 50). Vac. by 29 Nov. 1718 (LC 3/63, p. 193).

**Bridges**, George Rodney *Groom of the Bedchamber* 18 July 1678 (LC 3/24, f. 3). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Bridges**, John *Gentleman Waiter* 8 June 1662 (LC 3/24, f. 8v). Surr. by 10 Mar. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 24).

**Bridges**, Nicholas *Supernumerary Turnbroach of the [Privy] Kitchen* Est. of 1 Oct. 1664 (LS 13/34, f. 27v). Vac. by Est. of 1 Oct. 1668 (LS 13/35).

**Bridges**, Paul Francis *Musician for the Private Music* (viola de gamba) 18 Mar. 1661 (*RECM* I, 13 citing LC 5/137, p. 248). Surr. by 23 May 1673 (*Ibid.*, 125 citing LC 5/140, p. 255). --*Musician for the Violins* occ. list of 12 Nov. 1663 (*RECM* I, 50 citing LC 5/138, pp. 380-81). No further occ.

**Bridges**, Richard *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 4 July 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 61). No further occ.

**Bridges**, Thomas *Surgeon in Extraordinary* 24 Mar. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 145). No further occ.

**Bridges**, Thomas *Sewer 'in Ordinary'* (w/o fee) 20 June 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 22). No further occ.

**Bridges**, Thomas Edward *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 19 Sept. 1813-1822 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1823 (*Ibid.*).

**Bridges**, William *Keeper of the Stables at Kensington* 1 June 1749 (LS 13/201, f. 111). D. by 18 Apr. 1760 (LS 13/202, f. 111).

**Bridgman**, James *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter in Extraordinary* 2 July 1662 (LC 3/26, f. 112). No further occ.

**Bridgman**, John *Second Groom Porter at Gate* 27 June 1796 (LS 13/267, f. 32v). *First Groom Porter at Gate* 22 Aug. 1808 (*Ibid.*, f. 56). *Third Yeoman Porter at Gate* 23 July 1812 (LS 13/267, f. 70). *Second Yeoman Porter at Gate* 20 Jan. 1814 (*Ibid.*, f. 72). *First Yeoman Porter at Gate* pd. from 6 Jan. 1817 to 23 July 1830 (LS 2/43, f. 1-56, f. 2). Vac 24 July 1830 (LS 2/56, f. 2).

**Bridgwater** (Bridgewater), Nathaniel *Messenger of the Avery* 20 Oct. 1702 (LS 13/199, f. 36; LS 13/200, f. 26; LS 13/201, f. 23). --*Coffer Bearer* 12 Feb. 1711 (LC 5/166, p. 263). *Waiter to the Robes* 30 Apr. 1714 (*Ibid.*, p. 308). *Yeoman Sadler and Storekeeper of the Stables* 29 Sept. 1714 (LS 13/200, f. 19v; LS 13/201, f. 23).

--D. by 25 Oct. 1743 (LS 13/201, f. 89v).

**Bridgwater**, Scroop (Egerton) 1st Duke of *see* **Bridgwater**, Earl of

**Bridgwater**, Scroop (Egerton) 4th Earl of (cr. Duke of **Bridgwater** 18 June 1720)  
*Gentleman of the Bedchamber* 9 May 1719 (LC 3/63 p. 205). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

**Brienne** *see* **de Brienne**

**Brietzcke**, Charles *Gentleman Sewer* July 1780 (LC 3/67, p. 119). Office abolished 14 Nov. 1782 (LS 13/117, pp. 72, 73).

**Brietzcke**, George *Page of the Removing Wardrobe* 9 Jan. 1738 (LC 3/65, p. 71; LC 3/67, p. 21). D. by 29 Sept. 1777 (LC 3/67, p. 103).

**Brietzeke** (Britzeke), Catherine *Under Housekeeper and Keeper of the Standing Wardrobe at Somerset House* 17 Nov. 1750 (LC 3/65, p. 244; LC 3/67, p. 49). D. by 23 Oct. 1778 (AO 1/425/216).

**Briggham**, Thomas *Coachmaker* occ. Est. of 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Ev. vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Briggs**, Henry *Chaplain* 19 Oct. 1731 (LC 3/64, p. 228). D. 2 June 1748 (LC 3/65, p. 231; *GM* [1748] XVIII, 284).

**Briggs**, Stephan *Helper to the Master of the Horse* 15 Jan. 1728 (LS 13/201, f. 32). Vac. by warrant of Apr. 1735 (*Ibid.*, f. 57v).

**Briggs**, William *Physician in Extraordinary to the Person* 7 Nov. 1696 (LC 3/3 f. 10v). Prob. vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

**Brigham**, Richard *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* w/fee 26 Sept. 1682 (LC 3/28, f. 62). No further occ.

**Bright**, --- *Chaplain* occ. 1691-1694 (Miege [1691] III, 162; LC 3/57, f. 30; last occ. Chamberlayne [1694] II, 214). Vac. by 1695 (LC 3/3, ff. 9-10). [**Pos.** George Bright, *Chaplain* to Mary II as Princess of Orange, d. 2 July 1696: *AC I i*, 218].

**Bright**, Henry *Fourth Yeoman Harbinger* 1 Jan. 1742 (LS 13/263, f. 87v). *Third Yeoman Harbinger* 15 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/266, f. 14v). *Fourth Yeoman Harbinger* 1 July 1761 (*Ibid.*, f. 33v; LS 2/1-3 has him as *Third Yeoman Harbinger* to 31 Dec. 1767). *Second Yeoman Harbinger* 1 May 1780 (*Ibid.*, f. 108v). Office abolished c. 2 Nov. 1782 (LS 13/180, ff. 104v, 144; LS 13/62).

**Bright**, William *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 6 May 1661 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 62v). D. *temp.* Charles II (*Ibid.*).

**Brighter**, John *Messenger* 23 Feb. 1711 (LC 5/166, p. 263; LC 3/63 p. 36; LC 3/64, p. 58). D. by 21 May 1741 (LC 3/65, p. 123).

**Brignall** (Brignells), Thomas *Child of the Chapel Royal* first occ. 1710 (Chamberlayne [1710] II iii, 534). Voice changed by 28 Dec. 1710 (*RECM* II, 106 citing LC 5/155, f. 49).

**Brine**, William *Page of the Removing Wardrobe* 21 Dec. 1767 (LC 3/58, p. 387). Office abolished 14 Nov. 1782 (LS 13/117, pp. 72, 73).

**Bringhurst**, Isaack *Chaplain in Ordinary* 9 Feb. 1675 (LC 3/28, f. 23). No further occ.

**Bringhurst**, [?Isaac] *Chaplain* occ. 1691-1692 (Miege [1691] III, 163; LC 3/32, p. 50; last occ. Chamberlayne [1692], p. 174). Vac. by 1693 (Miege [1693] III, 401).

**Brinker** (?Brounker), Henrye *Gentleman Pensioner* 25 Feb. 1661 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 22). Vac. by 17 June 1661 (*Ibid.*, f. 22v).

**Brisac** (Brissac), Daniel *Governor to the Pages of Honour* 10 Sept. 1703 (LS 13/258, f. 28v; LS 13/44, f. 21v; LS 13/200, f. 21v). Last occ. reap. 9 Dec. 1727 (LS 13/201, f. 24). No further occ.

**Brisbane**, Thomas *Groom of the Pantry* 4 Oct. 1766 (LS 13/266, f. 51). D. by 9 June 1768 (*Ibid.*, f. 56v).

**Briscoe**, Edward, sen. *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667-Est of 1685-88 [*Yeoman Breever* 25 Oct. 1679; *Yeoman Usher* by 1 Oct. 1684] (Hennell, p. 257; LC 3/24, f. 27; LC 3/30, f. 70v; LS 13/197, f. 63; *A General and Compleat List*, p. 2). Vac. by 1694 (Chamberlayne [1694] II, 251-52).

**Briscoe**, Edward, jun. *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667-Est. of c. 1685-88 (Hennell, p. 257; LC 3/24, f. 27; last occ. LC 3/30, f. 71v). Vac. by 1694 (Chamberlayne [1694] II, 251-52).

**Briscoe**, Robert *Messenger to the Lord Chancellor* 23 July 1693 (LC 3/32, p. 79; LC 5/166, p. 85; LC 3/63, p. 40; LC 3/64, p. 70). D. 2 Jan. 1732 (LC 3/64, p. 233; *GM* [1732] II, 586).

**Bristol**, Augustus John (Hervey) 3rd Earl of *see* **Hervey**, Hon. Augustus John

**Bristol**, Bishops of *see* **Butler**, Joseph; **Smalridge**, George

**Bristol**, George William (Hervey) 2nd Earl of *Groom of the Stole* 19 Jan. 1770 (*CHOP* 1770-2, p. 171). D. 18 Mar. 1775.

**Bristow**, George *Page of Honour* 30 Apr. 1773 (MOH WB 1, p. 59). Vac. by 5 July 1781 (*Ibid.*, p. 61).

**Bristow**, John *Keeper of the Lions in the Tower* 10 Oct. 1757 (LC 3/66, p. 38). No further occ.

**Bristow**, Robert *Second Clerk Comptroller of the Green Cloth* 17 Mar. 1720 (LS 13/260). *First Clerk Comptroller of the Green Cloth* 10 Apr. 1724 (*Ibid.*). *Second Clerk Comptroller of the Green Cloth* 26 July 1727 (LS 13/262, f. 12v). D. 3 Nov. 1737 (*HP* 1715-54 I, 488).

**Bristow**, William *Sewer 'in Ordinary'* (w/o fee) 21 Dec. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 116). No further occ.

**Britiffe**, Edmund *Deputy Treasurer of the Chamber* 1727 (CTBP 1729-30, p. 201). Vac. by Sept. 1746 (GM [1746] XVI, 497).

**Brittaine** (Bretton) [?Clement] *Chaplain in Ordinary* occ. [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 17). *Chaplain in Waiting* occ. Est. of 1661-Est. of 1669 (Add. MSS. 36,781, f. 11; LC 3/24, f. 14; last occ. LC 3/26, f. 34, vacated). Vac. by 1669 (Chamberlayne [1669, 1st edn.], p. 271; LC 7/1, f. 54). [If Clement Brittaine] d. by 30 July 1669 (*Fasti* II, 63).

**Britton** (Brittaine), Ralph (Radulph) *Second Yeoman Porter at Gate* 22 Aug. [1660] (LS 13/7, f. 13v; awarded a pension of £25 p.a. 8 Nov. 1660 as 'uncapable of our further service by reason of his greate age': LS 13/252, f. 14v). D. by 14 Mar. 1663 (Ibid., f. 224; LS 13/8, f. 12A gives a death date of 18 May 1663).

**Brittridge**, Roger *Gentleman Pensioner* 28 June 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H2/4/1, f. 21). Vac. by 23 Jan. 1662 (Ibid., f. 22v). *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 28 Feb. 1662 (Ibid., f. 63v). No further occ.

**Broadwood**, James *Organ Maker* 4 Nov. 1799 (LC 3/68, p. 54). Last occ. 1821 (RK [1821], p. 121). Position no longer listed by 1822 (Ibid. [1822], p. 122).

**Broadwood**, John *Harpsichord and Piano-forte Maker* occ. 1809-1812 (RK [1809], p. 127; last occ. Ibid. [1812], p. 130). Vac. 1813 (Ibid. [1813], p. 130).

**Broadwood**, Thomas *Instrument Maker* 6 Apr. 1813 (LC 3/68, p. 152). Last occ. 1821 (RK [1821], p. 121). Position no longer listed 1822 (Ibid. [1822], p. 122).

**Brock**, Howard *Groom of the Great Chamber in Ordinary* [w/o fee] 17 May 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 17).

**Brock**, Thomas *Supernumerary Turnbroach of the [Privy] Kitchen* 28 Oct. 1672 (LS 13/8, f. 16; LS 13/36, f. 20v; LS 13/38, f. 13; LS 13/39, p. 28). Vac. by Est. of 1 Oct. 1699 (LS 13/40, p. 26).

**Brock**, Thomas *Groom of the Hales* occ. Est. of 28 Mar. 1682-Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.  
--*Messenger of the Avery* occ. Est. of 28 Mar. 1682-Est. of early 1685 (Ibid.). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Brock**, William *Helper in the Stables* 14 Nov. 1804 (MOH WB 1, p. 161). *Mewskeeper at Pimlico* 6 Nov. 1830 (MOH 2/256). Superannuated 1 Jan. 1842 (MOH SB 2, p. 72).

**Brockenbury**, Edmund *Wine Porter* 5 Mar. 1695 (LS 13/10, f. 13v; LS 13/43, f. 14v; LS 13/44, f. 15). Last occ. 1720 (PSBC, p. 18). Vac. by 1723 (Chamberlayne, [1723] II iii, 539).

**Brockhill**, George *Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary* without fee' 18 Nov. 1667 (LC 3/26,

f. 137v). No further occ.

**Brockhuisen**, John *Page of Honour* vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III (CTB XVII, 1009).

**Brockhurst**, Edward *Coachman* 27 July 1705 (LS 13/199, f. 44; LS 13/200, f. 17v). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

**Brockwell**, Henry *Musician for the Violins* 6 Sept. 1661 (RECM I, 21 citing LC 5/137, p. 251). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

--*Musician for the Private Music* (lute) 15 Oct. 1666 (RECM I, 220 citing LC 3/73, p. 102). Position abolished 6 Feb. 1685 d. of Charles II.

--*Keeper of the Lutes and Viols* 20 Feb. 1668 (RECM I, 220 citing LC 3/73, p. 101; identified as *Keeper of the Instruments* *ibid.*, p. 93, 13 Aug. 1669). Surr. (as *Instrument Keeper*) by 26 Jan. 1681 (*Ibid.*, 193 citing LC 5/144, p. 47; LC 3/28, f. 37v). *Keeper of the Instruments* 31 Aug. 1685 (RECM II, 3 citing LC 5/146, p. 18). D. by 17 Oct. 1687 (LC 3/30, f. 52).

**Brodie**, Benjamin Collins (cr. Bart. 30 Aug. 1834) *Surgeon to the Person* 18 July 1828 (LC 3/69, p. 127). *Surgeon in Extraordinary* 24 July 1830 (LC 3/69, p. 167). *Sergeant Surgeon* 5 Sept. 1832 (GM [1832] CII [2], 262).

**Brograve**, Robert *Chaplain* occ. 1691-1692 (Miege [1691] III, 162; last occ. Chamberlayne [1692], p. 173). D. by 1692 (Chamberlayne [1692], p. 173).

**Brograve**, Thomas *Sewer 'in Ordinary'* (w/o fee) 8 June 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 115v). No further occ.

**Brome** (?Brown), William *Marshal of the Hall in Extraordinary* 29 Dec. 1670 (LS 13/252, f. 191v). *Supernumerary Marshal of the Hall* 19 Aug. 1682 (LS 13/254, f. 48v). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Brome**, Thomas *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 2 Aug. 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 61v). No further occ.

**Bromfield**, Robert *Yeoman of the Pitcher House* 22 Feb. 1677 (LS 13/254, f. 16). Res. by 1 July 1678 (*Ibid.*, f. 25).

**Bromfield**, William *Surgeon in Extraordinary to the Person* occ. 1769-1770 (RK [1769], p. 75; last occ. *Ibid.* [1770], p. 75). Vac. By 1771 (*Ibid.* [1771], p. 74).

**Bromhall**, Thomas *Groom of the Great Chamber in Extraordinary* 18 July 1666 (LC 3/26, f. 137). No further occ.

**Bromley**, Elizabeth *Seamstress* 22 Dec. 1687 (LC 3/30, f. 55). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Bromley**, Roger *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667 (Hennell, p. 257). Vac. by Est. of c. 1673-78 (LC 3/24, f. 27).

**Bromsall**, William *Messenger in Extraordinary* 11 Oct. 1664 (LC 3/26, f. 131). No further

occ.

**Bromwich** (Bromwick), George *Clerk of the Cheque to the Messengers* 28 Apr. 1683 (LC 3/24, f. 17; LC 3/30, f. 62; LC 3/32, p. 74). D. by 25 Mar. 1695 (LC 3/57, p. 17). --*Messenger* 31 May 1686 (LC 3/30, f. 62; LC 3/29, f. 46v gives 31 May 1688). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Brook**, Double *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of 20 Aug. 1667-1696 [*Yeoman Usher* occ. 1 Oct. 1684] (Hennell, p. 258; LC 3/24, f. 27; LC 3/30, f. 70v; last occ. Hennell, p. 286). Vac. by 1699 (Miege [1699] II, 95-96).

**Brook**, Frederick *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1769-1770 (RK [1769], p. 84; last occ. *ibid.* [1770], p. 85). Vac. by 1771 (*Ibid.* [1771], pp. 84-85).

**Brook**, Joshua *Yeoman of the Guard* pd. from 12 Sept. 1789 to 5 Jan. 1812 (AO 3/106/5-63). Last occ. Feb. 1813 (RA 1681 GEO ADD 17/79). No further occ.

**Brook**, Richard [*Joint*] *Engraver of the Seals* 22 May 1801 (LC 3/68, p. 66; last occ. *ibid.* [1820], p. 119). Vac. by 1821 (*Ibid.* [1821], p. 121).

**Brooke** (Brookes), Edward *Gentleman Pensioner* 28 June 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H2/4/1, f. 21). Vac. by 30 May 1676 (*Ibid.*, f. 25v).

**Brooke**, Francis *Second Groom of the Pantry* 19 Mar. 1729 (LS 13/263, f. 36v). *Second Groom of the Cellar* 30 Apr. 1729 (*Ibid.*, f. 37). *First Groom of the Cellar* 20 Oct. 1729 (*Ibid.*, f. 40). *Third Yeoman of the Cellar* 23 Feb. 1730 (*Ibid.*, f. 44). D. by 1 May 1735 (*Ibid.*, f. 62v).

**Brooke**, Richard *Groom Huntsman of the Buckhounds* 20 Sept. 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 68; Add. MSS. 36,781, f. 18). No further occ.

**Brooke**, Richard *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 11 Nov. 1660 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 62). Dismissed ('Putt out by commande of ye Earl of Clevelande': *ibid.*).

**Brooke** (Brooks), Thomas *Postilion* 5 Jan. 1747 (LS 13/201, f. 102; LS 13/203, f. 11). D. by 9 Jan. 1766 (*Ibid.*, f. 46v).

**Brooke**, Zachary *Chaplain* 15 Apr. 1758 (LC 3/66, p. 39; LC 3/67, p. 24). D. 7 Aug. 1788 (*DNB* VI, 434).

**Brooke and Warwick**, Henry Richard (Greville) 3rd Earl *Gentleman of the Bedchamber* 6 Mar. 1828 (LC 3/69, p. 124). Res. by 30 Nov. 1830 (LC 3/70, p. 49).

**Brooker**, James [*Third*] *Groom Porter at Gate* 21 May 1809 (LS 13/267, f. 58). *First Groom Porter at Gate* 23 July 1812 (*Ibid.*, f. 70). [*Third*] *Yeoman Porter at Gate* 20 Jan. 1814 (LS 13/267, f. 72v). *Second Yeoman Porter at Gate* [pd. from ?6 Jan. 1817] (LS 2/43, f. 1). D. (as *Second Yeoman Porter*) by 13 Oct. 1818 (*Ibid.*, f. 88).

**Brooker**, John *Porter of the Coal Yard* 6 Jan. 1806 (LS 13/204, f. 124). Paid to 10 July 1815 when the position was abolished (LS 2/41).



**Brookes, Benjamin** *Page of the Removing Wardrobe* 15 Mar. 1782 (LC 3/67, p. 131).  
Office abolished 14 Nov. 1782 (LS 13/117, pp. 72, 73).

**Brookes, Richard** *Groom of the Great Chamber in Extraordinary* 12 Aug. 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 136v). No further occ.

**Brookes, Thomas** [*Supernumerary*] *Groom Porter at Gate* (*i.e.*, in ord. w/o fee until his succ. at next vac.) 22 July 1671 (LS 13/252, f. 186). *Third Groom Porter at Gate* 26 July 1672 (*Ibid.*, f. 176v). D. 13 Apr. 1674 (LS 13/8, f. 12A).

**Brookes, Thomas** *Trumpeter* 11 May 1824 (LC 3/69, p. 67; LC 3/70, p. 7). D. by 31 Jan. 1859 (LC 5/237, p. 197).

**Brooks, George Frederick** *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1771 (*RK* [1771], p. 85). Vac. by 1772 (*Ibid.* [1772], pp. 84-85).

**Brooks (Brook), John** *Waterman* 14 Apr. 1724 (LC 3/63, p. 337). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I. *Waterman* 8 Oct. 1731 (LC 3/64, p. 227). D. by 12 Aug. 1749 (LC 3/65, p. 235).

**Brooks, Robert** *Joint Second Groom of the Bakehouse* 4 Aug. 1747 (LS 13/263, f. 110; LS 13/264, ff. 9v, 12). *Yeoman of the Bakehouse* 22 Oct. 1756 (LS 13/264, f. 26v). Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.

**Brooks, Samuel** *Messenger* occ. 1791-1795 (*RK* [1791], p. 90; last occ. *ibid.* [1795], p. 90). Vac. by 1796 (*Ibid.* [1796], pp. 89-90).

**Brooks, Thomas** *Bellringer to the Chapel Royal* 22 Mar. 1711 (LS 13/199, f. 58; LC 3/63, p. 166; LS 13/201, f. 15).  
--*Sweeper of the Courts and Passages at St. James's* 1 July 1727 (LS 13/201, f. 115).  
D. by 9 Feb. 1733 (*Rimbault*, p. 149).

**Brooks, Uriah** *Yeoman of the Guard* pd. from 5 Jan. 1784 to 5 Jan. 1812 (AO 3/106/1-63).  
No further occ.

**Broom, James** *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 17 June 1684 (LC 3/28, f. 33). No further occ.

**Brooman, James** *Waterman* 3 Apr. 1734 (LC 3/65, p. 16). D. by 2 Nov. 1736 (*Ibid.*, p. 52).

**Brotherton, Thomas** *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 7 June 1730-1733 (Wh Pbk 1).  
Vac. 1734 (*Ibid.*).

**Brough, Charles** *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1765 (*CCR* [1765], p. 95). Vac. by 1766 (*CCK* [1766], pp. 90-91).

**Brough, Robert** *Fourth Yeoman Harbinger* 24 Feb. 1715 (LS 13/261, f. 8v). Rem. by 28 Mar. 1717 (*Ibid.*, f. 20v; but note *ibid.* f. 42v which lists him as just deceased by 15 June 1724 on app. of Charles Stewart).

**Brough**, William *Chaplain in Ordinary* [1660] (LC 3/26, f. 32). *Chaplain in Waiting* occ. Est. of 1661-1671 (Add. MSS. 36,781, f. 10v; last occ. Chamberlayne [1671], p. 181). D. 5 July 1671 (*AC I i*, 230).

**Brougham**, Henry *Sergeant at Arms to the Treasury* 30 Sept. 1765 (C 66/3703). D. 19 Feb. 1810 (*GM* [1810], LXXX [1], 385).

**Broughton**, Bryan *Chamber-Keeper to the Board of Greencloth* 1 Apr. 1746 (LS 13/201, f. 126; LS 13/55). Pd. to 4 Aug. 1776 (LS 2/6).

**Broughton**, Grant *Messenger* occ. 1788 (*RK* [1788], p. 90). *Messenger to the Lord Chamberlain* occ. 1809-1811 (*Ibid.* [1809], p. 117; last occ. *ibid.* [1811], p. 127). D. by 6 July 1811 (LC 3/68, p. 129).

**Broughton**, James *Purveyor and Granitor at Hampton Court* occ. Est. of 1669 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). D. by 28 Nov. 1681 (LS 13/197, f. 76v).

**Broughton**, James *Yeoman Huntsman of the Buckhounds* 28 Jan. 1684 (LC 3/28, f. 27.). Last occ. 22 Apr. 1691 (LC 9/342).

**Broughton**, John *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1743-5 Jan. 1785 [*Yeoman Usher* occ. 1743-5 Jan. 1785; *Yeoman Hanger* occ. 5 Jan. 1784-5 Jan. 1785] (Chamberlayne [1743] II iii, 216-17; LC 3/58, ff. 84, 85v; last occ. AO 3/106/4). Vac. by 5 July 1789 (AO 3/106/5).

**Brouncker**, Henry (Brouncker) 3rd Viscount *see* **Brouncker**, Hon. Henry

**Brouncker**, Hon. Henry (succ. as 3rd Viscount **Brouncker** 5 Apr. 1684) *Cofferer of the Household* adm. in reversion 14 June 1673 (LS 13/253, f. 39). Succ. 9 Dec. 1679 on d. of William Ashburnham (LS 13/9, f. 2A). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Browell**, Edward Mash *Third Assistant Clerk to the Lord Chamberlain* 10 Oct. 1826 (LC 3/69, p. 105; LC 3/70, p. 2). *Second Assistant Clerk to the Lord Chamberlain* 11 Oct. 1831 (LC 3/70, p. 59). *First Assistant Clerk to the Lord Chamberlain* 30 Dec. 1834 (*Ibid.*, f. 129). *Inspector of Accounts to the Lord Chamberlain* 19 Nov. 1835 (*Ibid.*, f. 155). *Superintendent of Payments to the Lord Chamberlain* 10 Jan. 1837 (*Ibid.*, f. 182). Last occ. (as *Secretary to the Board of Green Cloth*) 1882 (*Whitaker's Almanac*, p. 88). Vac. by 1883 (*Ibid.* [1883], p. 88).

--*Sergeant at Arms* 5 May 1827 (E 403/2496, p. 100; LC 3/70, p. 48). Res. 18 June 1851 (LC 3/71, p. 378).

--*Clerk of the Robes* 23 Nov. 1835 (LC 3/70 f. 158). Last occ. 1851 (*RK* [1851], p. 146). Vac. by 1852 (*Ibid.* [1856], p. 146).

**Browell**, Henry *Assistant Clerk of the Wardrobes* 29 Nov. 1782 (LC 3/67, p. 145). Occ. 1783-1794 (*RK* [1783], p. 76; last occ. *ibid.* [1794], p. 89). *Clerk of the Wardrobes* occ. 1795-1809 (*Ibid.* [1795], p. 89; last occ. *ibid.* [1809], p. 126 [as *First Clerk (?of the Robes)*]). Vac. by 1810 (*Ibid.* [1810], p. 126).

--*Second Assistant Clerk to the Lord Chamberlain* 8 Aug. 1789 (LC 3/67, p. 185). *First Assistant Clerk to the Lord Chamberlain* first occ. 1793 (*RK* [1793], p. 88). Vac. 22 Jan. 1806 (LC 3/68, p. 96). *Superintendent of Payments to the Lord Chamberlain* 22 Jan. 1806 (*Ibid.*; LC 3/70, p. 2). D. 29 Dec. 1834 (LC 3/70, p. 128; *GM* [1835] CV [1], 218).

**Browell, Herbert** *Third Assistant Clerk to the Lord Chamberlain* 24 May 1819 (LC 3/68, p. 193). *First Assistant Clerk to the Lord Chamberlain* 6 Jan. 1823 (LC 3/69, p. 56). *Inspector of Accounts to the Lord Chamberlain* 4 May 1825 (Ibid., p. 80; LC 3/70, p. 2). *Superintendent of Payments to the Lord Chamberlain* 30 Dec. 1834 (LC 3/70, p. 128). --*Clerk of the Robes* 15 Sept. 1830 (LC 3/70, p. 15). D. by 19 Nov. 1835 (LC 3/70, ff. 154, 158).

**Brown, ---** *Chaplain* 23 Jan. 1711 (LC 5/166, p. 260). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.

**Brown, Abraham** *Musician* 5 Aug. 1752 (LC 3/65, p. 261; LC 3/67, p. 40). D. by 16 Aug. 1779 (LC 3/67, p. 114).

**Brown, Anselm** *Yeoman of the Guard* pd. from 5 July 1789 to 5 Jan. 1812 (AO 3/106/5-63). No further occ.

**Brown, Anthony** *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1694-1700 (Chamberlayne [1694] II, 251; last occ. *ibid.* [1700] II iii, 507). Vac. by 1707 (Chamberlayne [1707] II iii, 555-56).

**Brown, Benjamin** *Fourth Child of the Household Kitchen* 8 June 1739 (LS 13/263, f. 76). *Third Child of the Household Kitchen* 16 July 1739 (Ibid., f. 78v). *Second Child of the Household Kitchen* 1 Jan. 1740 (Ibid., f. 80v). *First Child of the Household Kitchen* 1 Nov. 1744 (Ibid., f. 97). *Third Groom of the Household Kitchen* 1 Jan. 1746 (Ibid., f. 104). *Second Groom of the Household Kitchen* 1 Feb. 1748 (Ibid., f. 111v). *First Groom of the Household Kitchen* 1 Dec. 1748 (Ibid., f. 116). *Fourth Yeoman of the Household Kitchen* 12 Jan. 1753 (LS 13/264, f. 15v). *Third Yeoman of the Household Kitchen* 5 Feb. 1756 (Ibid., f. 24v). *Second Yeoman of the Household Kitchen* 15 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/266, f. 9). Office abolished by Est. of 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55; LS 13/265, f. 20v).

**Brown, Benjamin** *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 18 Jan. 1781-5 Jan. 1785 (RA 1681 GEO ADD 17/79; last occ. AO 3/106/4). Vac. by 5 July 1789 (Ibid., no. 5).

**Brown, Charles** *Office Keeper to the [Secretary to the] Lord Chamberlain* occ. 1735-1745 (Chamberlayne [1735] II iii, 56; last occ. *ibid.* [1745] II iii, 198). Vac. by 1748 (Ibid. [1748] II iii, 105).

**Brown, Edward** *Page of the Bedchamber* 9 July 1702 (LC 5/166, p. 116; LC 3/63 p. 31; LC 3/64 p. 124). D. by 16 Dec. 1734 (LC 3/65 p. 25).

**Brown, Edward** *Under Housekeeper at St. James's* 4 July 1706 (LC 5/166, p. 189; LC 3/63, p. 71). Surr. by 9 Apr. 1724 (LC 3/63, p. 336).

**Brown (Browne), Francis** *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. Est. of c. 1685-88-1696 (LC 3/30, f. 71; last occ. Hennell, p. 286). Vac. by 1699 (Miege [1699] III, 95-96).

**Brown, Francis** *Preaching Chaplain at St. James's* occ. 1704-1711 (Chamberlayne [1704] III, 511; last occ. Miege [1711] I, 418). Vac. by 1715 (Miege [1715] I, 440).

**Brown, Francis** *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1707-1723 (Chamberlayne [1707] III, 556; last occ. *ibid.* [1723] II iii, 571). Vac. by 1726 (Ibid. [1726] II iii, 124-26).

**Brown**, George Adam (Augustus) *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 4 Mar. 1804-1829 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1829 on closing of Whitehall Chapel (Lovegrove MS., p. 304).

**Brown**, George *Waterman at Pension* 29 June 1818 (LC 3/68, p. 187; LC 3/70, p. 8). No further occ.

**Brown**, George *Office Porter to the Lord Chamberlain* 1827 (LC 3/72, p. 612; LC 3/70, p. 2). D. by 20 Feb. 1843 (LC 3/71, p. 221).

**Brown**, George William *Waterman at Pension* occ. 24 July 1830 (LC 3/70, p. 8). No further occ.

**Brown**, Henry *Child of the Chapel Royal* occ. 1726-1729 (Chamberlayne [1726] II iii, 227; last occ. *ibid.* [1729] II iii, 254). Voice changed by 10 Mar. 1729 (LC 5/18, p. 105).

**Brown**, Henry *Surgeon and Apothecary to the Household at Windsor* 25 Apr. 1833 (LC 3/70, p. 92). No further occ.

**Brown**, J. *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 17 Mar. 1728-1737 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1738 (*Ibid.*).

**Brown**, James *Trumpeter* 13 Feb. 1781 (LC 3/67, p. 122). D. by 17 July 1806 (LC 3/68, p. 100).

**Brown**, James *Waterman* 12 Nov. 1817 (LC 3/68, p. 186; reap. 1830: LC 3/70, p. 7). No further occ.

**Brown**, James Joseph *Waterman* 6 Jan. 1830 (LC 3/69, p. 144; LC 3/70, p. 7). No further occ.

**Brown**, John *Chaplain* occ. 1766 (CCR [1766], p. 82). D. 23 Sept. 1766 (DNB VII, 12).

**Brown**, John *Yeoman of the Guard* 19 Apr. 1773 (LC 3/58, p. 414). Rem. by 1 July 1795 (AO 3/106/16).

**Brown**, John *Office Porter to the Lord Chamberlain* 5 Jan. 1810 (LC 3/68, p. 121). Vac. by 1827 (LC 3/72, p. 612).

**Brown**, Martha *Necessary Woman to the Private Apartments at St. James's* 11 Oct. 1830 (LC 3/70, p. 49). D. by 20 June 1831 (*Ibid.*, p. 68)

**Brown**, R. *Coal Porter at Carlton House* pd. from 24 Jan. 1826 to 5 Jan. 1830 (LS 2/52-56). *Porter of the Coal Yard* pd. from 5 Jan. 1830 to 30 Apr. 1843 (LS 2/56-70, f. 4). Vac. 1 May 1843 (LS 2/70, f. 4).

**Brown**, Ralph (Robert) *Turnbroach of the Kitchen* 1 Jan. 1782 (LS 13/204, f. 111). Pd. to 10 July 1815 on abolition of the office (LS 2/41).

**Brown**, Richard *Supernumerary Scourer of the Privy Kitchen* Est. of 1 Oct. 1664 (LS 13/34, f. 27; LS 13/35, f. 20v). Vac. by Est. of 30 June 1674 (LS 13/36).

**Brown**, Richard *Messenger* 12 Sept. 1689 (LC 3/32, p. 76). Surr. by 27 Mar. 1690 (Ibid.).

**Brown**, Richard *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 2 Nov. 1740-1751 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1752 (Ibid.).

**Brown**, Richard (?John) *Gentleman Pensioner* pd. from 25 Mar. 1747 (E 407/2/122). Occ. 1748-1751 (Chamberlayne [1748] II, 131; CCR [1751], p. 96). Vac. by 1753 (CCR [1753], p. 95).

**Brown**, Robert *Barber* 6 June 1798 (LC 3/68, p. 45). Vac. (prom.) by 22 May 1804 (LC 3/68, p. 85; LS 13/204, f. 75).

**Brown** (Browne), Samuel *Youngest [Third] Child of the Pastry and Salsary* 4 Oct. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 11). [*Second*] *Child of the Pastry and Salsary* [c. 17 Jan. 1662] (Conjectural position and date based on promotion of John Allen to be *Groom of the Pastry* : Ibid.). *Supernumerary Child of the Pastry* 1 Oct. 1664 (LS 13/34, f. 26; LS 13/35, f. 20v). *First Child of the Pastry* [prob. 24 Mar. 1670] (Conjectural date based on that of promotion of Henry Adams from this post: LS 13/252, f. 201v). *Third Groom of the Pastry* 15 Sept. 1671 (LS 13/252, f. 184v). *Second Groom of the Pastry* prob. app. 18 Dec. 1678 on replacement as *Third Groom* (LS 13/254, f. 26v; LS 13/9, f. 13A). *First Groom of the Pastry* 14 June 1683 (LS 13/254, f. 57v). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II. *Supernumerary Groom of the Pastry* 1 Feb. 1686 (LS 13/10, f. 15). *Second Yeoman of the Pastry* 26 Mar. 1689 (LS 13/256). Res. by 13 May 1701 (Ibid.).

**Brown**, Samuel *Yeoman of the Guard* pd. from 1 July 1762 to 5 Jan. 1812 [*Yeoman Usher* 16 Apr. 1768] (LC 3/58, pp. 234, 382; AO 3 106/1-63; superannuated by 6 Jan. 1807: AO 1/435/25). No further occ.

**Brown**, Samuel *Footman* 12 May 1812 (LS 13/204, f. 85). No further occ.

**Brown**, Samuel *Gentleman (Groom) Porter at Carlton House* 5 July 1816 (LS 13/267, f. 81). Pd. to 5 July 1822 (LS 2/48).

**Brown**, Samuel *Messenger* 1821 (LC 3/69, p. 23: 'Error'). No further occ.

**Brown**, Thomas *Second Groom of the Pastry* 14 May 1701 (LS 13/256; LS 13/259, f. 8; LS 13/261 f. 14v). *First Groom of Pastry* 1 July 1727 (LS 13/263, f. 11). *Yeoman of the Pastry* 12 Jan. 1730 (Ibid., f. 43v). D. by 1 Oct. 1745 (Ibid., f. 100v).

**Brown**, Thomas *Child of the Chapel Royal* voice changed by 29 Nov. 1771 (LC 5/30).

**Brown**, Thomas *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 16 Feb. 1794 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1795 (Ibid.).

**Brown**, Thomas *Groom of the Stables* 8 July 1784 (LS 13/204, f. 25v). Dismissed 3 June 1801 (MOH WB 1, p. 156).

**Brown**, Thomas sen. *Yeoman of the Guard* pd. from 8 Apr. 1803 to 5 Jan. 1812 (AO 3/106/36). No further occ.

**Brown**, Thomas jun. *Yeoman of the Guard* pd. from 22 Mar. 1806 to 5 Jan. 1812 (AO 3/106/44-63). No further occ.

**Brown**, Thomas *Footman* 16 May 1812 (LS 13/204, f. 85). No further occ.

**Brown**, Thomas *Gentleman [Second Yeoman] Porter [at Carlton House]* 6 Jan. 1815 (LS 13/267, f. 68). *First Gentleman Porter* 6 July 1827 (LS 2/53-63, f. 2). D. 26 Jan. 1837 (LS 2/63, f. 2).

**Brown**, William *Keeper of the Instruments* 2 Oct. 1707 (*RECM* II, 90 citing LC 5/154, p. 279; LC 3/63, f. 69). D. by 14 July 1725 (LC 3/64, p. 18).

**Brown**, William *Messenger* 13 Aug. 1711 (LC 5/166, p. 272; LC 3/63, p. 36; LC 3/64, p. 58). D. by 3 May 1748 (LC 3/65, p. 222).

**Brown**, William *Groom of the Ewry* 26 May 1718 (LS 13/261, f. 24v). D. by 13 June 1723 (*Ibid.*, f. 37v).

**Brown**, William *Stud Helper* Apr. 1789 (MOH WB 1, p. 137). Vac. by 17 Feb. 1790 (*Ibid.*, p. 138).

**Brown**, William *Groom of the Stables* 13 Feb. 1790 (MOH WB 1, p. 138). Last occ. Est. of 1807 (LB C, p. 174). Vac. by Est. of 1830 (LB F, p. 551).

**Browne**, Benjamin *Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 16 May 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 138). No further occ.

**Browne**, Charles *Groom of Great Chamber* first occ. 1791 (*RK* [1791], p. 89). *Sergeant at Arms* 26 Apr. 1799 (LC 3/68, p. 52). D. by 18 Dec. 1824 (E 403/2495, p. 167).

**Browne**, Christopher *Scourer of the Household Kitchen* 1 Oct. 1690 (LS 13/10, f. 14v). D. by 11 Mar. 1692 (*Ibid.*).

**Browne**, Edward *Sewer of the Chamber* 12 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 8). Surr. by 28 Apr. 1675 (*Ibid.*).

**Browne**, Edward *Physician in Ordinary* [?w/o fee] 14 Apr. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 46v). No further occ.

**Browne**, George *Waterman* 11 Jan. 1677 (LC 3/28, f. 80). Prob. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Browne**, Henry *Keeper of the Privy Lodgings and Standing Wardrobe at Somerset House* 11 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 12v). D. by 9 Jan. 1680 (LC 3/28, f. 52v).

**Browne**, Henry *Master of the Game of Cockfighting* 26 Nov. 1661 (LC 3/25, f. 61). Office deleted 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Browne**, John *Surgeon 'in Ordinary Supernumerary without fee or allowance'* 13 Feb 1669

(LC 3/26, f. 144). No further occ.

**Browne**, John *Groom of the Privy Chamber in Ordinary* [?w/o fee] 26 Dec. 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 28, vacated). No further occ.

**Browne**, John *Surgeon on Ordinary* [?w/o fee] 2 July 1678 (LC 3/28, f. 27v; cert [?renewed] 4 Nov. 1680: *ibid.*: 'in wayting by Order' ). No further occ.

**Browne** (Brown), John *Soil Carrier of the Kitchen* 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55). D. by 6 Dec. 1791 (LS 13/204, f. 116v).

**Browne**, Nathaniell *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1699-c. 21 Apr. 1711 (Miege [1699] III, 95; E 407/2/77). Vac. by 21 Apr. 1711 (LC 5/166, p. 17 reversed).

**Browne** (Brown), Peter *Messenger* 25 Mar. 1701 (LC 5/166, p. 54; *ibid.*, p. 91). D. by 13 June 1712 (*Ibid.*, p. 288).

**Browne**, Richard *Musician for the Violin [in Extraordinary]* (w/o fee) 5 Dec. 1670 (*RECM I*, 101 citing LC 5/12, p. 292; put on half wages 21 Feb. 1672: *BDECM*, p. 200). Last occ. 18 May-3 Sept. 1674 (*RECM I*, 147 citing LC 5/141, p. 124).

**Browne**, Sir Richard, 3rd Bart. *Carver* 23 May 1685 (LC 3/30, p. 23; LC 3/31, p. 33). D. by 20 Sept. 1689 (LC 3/31, p. 33).

**Browne**, Robert *Drum-major [Drummer]* (to Third Reg. of Footguards) 13 May 1720 (LC 3/63, p. 225; LC 3/64, p. 100). ?Vac. 18 Oct. 1727 (LC 3/64, p. 122).

**Browne**, Robert *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter* first occ. 1789 (*RK* [1789], p. 89; reapp. 24 July 1830: LC 3/70, p. 4). D. 3 Apr. 1836 (*GM* [1836] n.s. V, 673).

**Browne**, Roger *Sewer of the Chamber in Extraordinary* 11 July 1666 (LC 3/26, f. 120v; cert. renewed 5 Dec. 1677: LC 3/28, f. 14). No further occ.

**Browne**, Samuel *Page of the Presence Chamber (Second Class)* 10 Aug. 1821 (LC 3/69, f. 38). *Page of the Presence Chamber (First Class)* 27 Sept. 1826 (*Ibid.*, p. 101; LC 3/70, p. 9). Res. by 7 Oct. 1833 (LC 3/70, p. 101).

**Browne**, Thomas *Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 25 May 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 138v; cert. renewed 21 Aug. 1672: LC 3/27, f. 15v). No further occ.

**Browne**, Thomas *Waterman* 3 Feb. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 38; LC 3/56, p. 37). D. by 18 June 1688 (LC 3/30, f. 60).

**Browne**, Thomas *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal in Extraordinary* 1683 (Rimbault, pp. 17-18). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Browne**, William [sen.] *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1696-1716 (Hennell, p. 286; Miege [1699] III, 96; last occ. Chamberlayne [1710] II iii, 551). Vac. by 1718 (Chamberlyane [1716] II iii, 573-74).

**Browne**, William [jun.] *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1700-1735 (Chamberlayne [1700] III, 508; last occ. *ibid.* [1735] II iii, 111). Vac. by 1736 (*Ibid.* [1736] II iii, 190-91).

**Browne**, William *Groom of the Stables* 4 Nov. 1761 (LS 13/203, f. 27). D. by 4 Mar. 1774 (LS 13/204, f. 22).

**Browning**, George *Groom of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 19 Apr. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 139).

**Browning**, William *Trumpeter* pd. from [5 Apr.] 1767 (AO 1/421/204). D. by 20 Jan. 1800 (LC 3/68, p. 55).

**Brownlow** (Brownlee), John *Groom of the Crown [Coursers' or Great Horse] Stable* occ. Est. of 28 Mar. 1682-Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D (w) 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Bruce** *see also* **Brudenell Bruce**

**Bruce**, Andrew *Undermarshal* 10 Sept. 1798 (LS 13/204, f. 55v). Surr. by 30 Oct. 1799 (*Ibid.*, f. 57).

**Bruce** (Brure), Anthony *Tailcartaker* 24 Apr. 1705 (LS 13/259, f. 27v; LS 13/261, f. 2; LS 13/263, f. 13v). Surr. by 25 Aug. 1733 (LS 13/263, f. 52v).

**Bruce**, Lewis *Chaplain at Somerset House* pd. from 5 July 1764 (AO 1/420/201). Occ. 1765-1780 (*CCR* [1765], p. 84; last occ. *RK* [1780], p. 79; pd. to 5 Nov. 1779: AO 1/426/217). Vac. by 1781 (*RK* [1781], p. 79).

**Bruce**, Robert *Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 13 Nov. 1665 (LC 3/26, f. 122). No further occ.

**Bruce**, Thomas (Bruce) *styled* Lord (succ. as 2nd Earl of **Ailesbury** 20 Oct. 1685) *Gentleman of the Bedchamber* 23 Jan. 1685 (LC 3/24, f. 2). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II. *Gentleman of the Bedchamber* 23 Oct. 1685 (*CSPD 1685*, p. 363 [1796]). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Bruce**, Thomas (Brudenell; from 29 Dec. 1767 Bruce Brudenell) 2nd Lord *Gentleman of the Bedchamber* 11 Dec. 1760 (LC 3/67, p. 25). Vac. 4 June 1776 (T 53/53, p. 194).

**Brudenele** *see* **Brudenell**.

**Brudenell Bruce**, Lord Ernest Augustus Charles *Gentleman of the Bedchamber* 30 Dec. 1834 (LC 3/70, p. 137). Res. by 10 June 1835 (*Ibid.*, p. 150).

**Brudenell**, George Bridges *Equerry* 5 Jan. 1747 (LS 13/201, f. 101). Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II. *Second Clerk Comptroller of the Green Cloth* 1 Aug. 1765 (LS 13/265, f. 33v). *First Clerk Comptroller of the Green Cloth* 13 Aug. 1767 (*Ibid.*, f. 37v). *Third Clerk of the Green Cloth* 15 Jan. 1768 (*Ibid.*, f. 40). *Second Clerk of the Green Cloth* 20 Jan. 1771 (*Ibid.*, f. 41v). *First Clerk of the Green Cloth* 6 June 1777 (*Ibid.*, f. 48). Office abolished 11 July 1782 (22 Geo. III, c. 82).



**Brudenell, J.** *Second Scourer at Carlton House* pd. from 5 July 1825 to 7 Apr. 1828 (LS 2/51-54). *Larderer of Stores* pd. from 8 Apr. 1828 to 5 Apr. 1830 (LS 2/54-56). Vac. 6 Apr. 1830 (LS 2/56). *First Roasting Cook* pd. from 6 Apr. 1830 to 31 Dec. 1853 (LS 2/56, f. 5-112, f. 3). Vac. 1 Jan. 1854 (LS 2/113, f. 3).

**Brudenell, James (Brudenell)** 1st Lord *see* **Brudenell, Hon. James**

**Brudenell, Hon. James** *Master of the Jewel Office* 28 Feb. 1716 (LC 3/63, p. 135; LC 3/64, p. 53). Vac. by 24 June 1730 (LS 13/201, f. 44). *Groom of the Bedchamber* 7 May 1733 (LC 3/65, p. 4).

--*Gentleman of the Horse* 20 June 1737 (LS 13/201, f. 65).  
D. 9 Aug. 1746 (*HP 1715-54* I, 498).

**Brudenell, Hon. James** (cr. Lord **Brudenell** 17 Oct. 1780; succ. as 5th Earl of **Cardigan** 23 May 1790) *Deputy Cofferer* occ. 1756-1761 (*sic*) (*CCR* [1756], p. 91; last occ. *ibid.* [1761], p. 91). Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II (*HP 1754-90* II, 124). *Master of the Robes* 4 Dec. 1760 (*CHOP 1760-5*, p. 17). Vac. by 10 June 1791 (HO 38/4, pp. 253-4).

--*Keeper of the Privy Purse* payments authorized from 3 Mar. 1773 to 19 June 1810 (T 52/62, p. 309; T 52/94, p. 63). D. 24 Feb. 1811 (*GM* [1811] LXXXI [1], 297).

**Brudenell, Thomas** *Page of Honour* 5 Jan. 1747 (LS 13/201, f. 101v). Vac. by 2 Dec. 1752 (LS 13/202, f. 7v).

**Bruges, John** *Surgeon 'in Ordinary Supernumerary without fee or allowance'* ('ext') 24 Mar. 1669 (LC 3/26, f. 144). No further occ.

**Brumpstead, Charles** *Keeper of the Standing Wardrobe and Clerk of the Wardrobe at Whitehall* 6 Nov. 1726 (Source? LC 3/7?). Last occ. 1743 (Chamberlayne [1743] II iii, 189).  
--*Clerk of the Robes and Wardrobes* 6 Nov. 1726 (LC 3/64 p. 30; *ibid.*, p. 69).  
D. by 2 July 1744 (LC 3/65 p. 172).

**Brumwell, Edmund** *Waterman* 5 July 1800 (LC 3/68, p. 60). D. by 3 Feb. 1819 (*Ibid.*, p. 189).

**Bruser, Anthonius** *Chemist 'in ord. without fee'* 6 Dec. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 142). No further occ.

**Bruton, William** *Sewer 'in Ordinary'* (w/o fee) 21 Dec. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 116). No further occ.

**Bryan, John** *Groom of the Laundry* 22 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 6v). *Supernumerary Groom of the Laundry* Est. of 1 Dec. 1662 (LS 13/31, f. 12 [unnamed]; LS 13/34, f. 25; LS 13/68, f. 19v; LS 13/36, f. 19v; LS 13/37, f. 15v). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Bryan, Robert** *Sewer of the Chamber* [?in ord w/o fee] 22 Apr. 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 12v). No further occ.

**Bryan, William** *Carver* 30 Mar. 1742 (LC 3/65, p. 137). D. by 11 July 1744 (*Ibid.*, p. 175).

**Bryant, Edward** *Messenger to the Treasury* 10 Feb. 1742 (*CTBP 1742-45*, p. 211). D. by 30

Apr. 1762 (T 54/38, p. 355).

**Bryant**, Joshua *Chemist* 15 Aug. 1824 (LC 3/69, p. 70). No further occ.

**Bryant**, Thomas E. *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1832-1833 (RK [1832], p. 126; last occ. *ibid.* [1833], p. 126). Vac. by 1834 (*Ibid.* [1834], p. 126).

**Bubb**, Jeremiah *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter* 1 June 1674 (LC 3/24, f. 8; LC 3/56, p. 43). *Gentleman Usher Daily Waiter* 11 Mar. 1689 (LC 3/31, p. 28). D. by 2 Mar. 1692 (*Ibid.*).

**Buchanan**, Charles *Second Child of the Scullery* 15 Dec. 1760 (LS 13/266, f. 14). Office abolished by Est. of 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55; LS 13/265, f. 21).

**Buck**, James *Sergeant of the Ewry* 25 Mar. 1661 (LS 13/252, f. 38v). Res. 1 Aug. 1662 (*Ibid.*, f. 80v).

**Buck**, James *Chaplain in Ordinary* 4 May 1663 (LC 3/26, f. 32). No further occ.

**Bucke**, William *Gentleman Pensioner* pd. from 25 Mar. 1725 to 25 Dec. 1726 (E 407/2/104-108). Vac. by 29 Sept. 1727 (*Ibid.*, no. 109).

**Buckholtz**, Christian (Carsten) *Jaeger* 6 Apr. 1812 (LS 13/204, f. 88v; MOH EB 4, p. 8). occ. 10 July 1816-23 Dec. 1825 (LS 2/42-51). D. 23 Dec. 1825 (MOH LB F, p. 338).

**Buckholtz** (Buchholtz), George *Livery Pony Boy* d. 4 May 1829 (MOH SB 1, p. 40).

**Buckhurst**, Charles (Sackville) *styled* Lord (cr. Earl of **Middlesex** 4 Apr. 1675; succ. as 6th Earl of **Dorset** 27 Aug. 1677) *Gentleman of the Bedchamber* 23 Dec. 1669 (LC 3/24, f. 2). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II. *Lord Chamberlain* 14 Feb. 1689 (LC 3/31, p. 1). Vac. by 19 Apr. 1697 (CSPD 1697, p. 10).

**Buckingham**, George (Villiers) 2nd Duke of *Gentleman of the Bedchamber* 9 July 1661 (LC 3/24, f. 2). Dismissed 25 Feb. 1667 (CSPD 1666-7, p. 532). *Gentleman of the Bedchamber* 23 Sept. 1667 (PC 2/59, f. 301). [Rem.] by 2 Mar. 1674 (LC 3/24, f. 2). -- *Master of the Horse* 29 May 1668 (CSPD 1667-8, p. 411). [Rem.] by 5 Mar. 1674 (LS 13/253, f. 45v).

**Buckingham**, John *Postilion* 20 Dec. 1727 (LS 13/201, f. 27v). D. by 27 Sept. 1742 (*Ibid.*, f. 85).

**Buckingham and Chandos**, Richard (Temple Nugent Brydges Chandos Grenville) 1st Duke of *Lord Steward* 16 July 1830 (Add. MS 38372, f. 32). Pd. to 22 Nov. 1830 (LS 2/56).

**Buckingham and Normanby**, John (Sheffield) 1st Duke of see Mulgrave, John (Sheffield).

**Buckinghamshire**, John (Hobart) 1st Earl of see **Hobart**, Sir John

**Buckinghamshire**, John (Hobart) 2nd Earl of see **Hobart**, Lord

**Buckland**, Charles *Waterman* [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 31). Vac. by 16 Oct. 1666 (LC 3/25, f. 73).

**Buckland**, John *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 4 June 1786-1796 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1797 (Ibid.).

**Buckland**, Ronald (Rowland) *Waterman* 16 Oct. 1666 (LC 3/25, f. 73). D. by 17 Jan. 1683 (LC 3/28, f. 80).

**Buckle**, Robert *Purveyor of Hay and Straw* 20 Jan. 1697 (LS 13/198, f. 56v). Ev. vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

**Buckler**, Augustin *Trumpeter* 8 Mar. 1682 (LC 3/28, f. 69v). ?Vac. 8 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Buckley**, Edward *Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 29 Apr. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 122; cert. renewed 15 Nov. 1671: LC 3/27, f. 10). No further occ.

**Buckley**, Edward Pery *Groom of the Bedchamber* 1 Nov. 1808 (LC 3/68, p. 114). Res. by 4 Mar. 1809 (Ibid., p. 121).

**Buckley**, Henry William *Page of Honour* 10 Feb. 1808 (MOH WB 3, p. 29). Vac. by Mar. 1809 (Ibid., p. 33).

**Buckley**, John *Waterman* 24 Dec. 1695 (LC 3/57, f. 58; LC 3/5, f. 14; LC 3/63, p. 63; LC 3/64, p. 87). Surr. by 3 Apr. 1734 (LC 3/65, p. 16).

**Buckley**, Thomas *Waterman* n.d. temp. Charles II (LC 3/24, f. 24; LC 3/27, f. 108). No further occ.

**Bucknall** see Grimston

**Bucknall**, Benjamin, jun. *Third Pankeeper of the Scullery* 1 July 1729 (LS 13/201, f. 116v). D. by 1 Mar. 1757 (LS 13/202, f. 36v).

**Buckner**, Anthony *Joint Second Groom of the Bakehouse* 1 Jan. 1743 (LS 13/263, f. 92). *Yeoman of the Bakehouse* 27 Feb. 1751 (LS 13/264, f. 9v). D. by 22 Oct. 1756 (Ibid., f. 26v).

**Buckner**, Richard *Page of the Backstairs at the Mews* 30 Nov. 1737 (LS 13/201, f. 68v). *Purveyor and Granitor* 28 Oct. 1746 (Ibid., f. 100). Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.

**Buckwell**, Edward *Clockmaker* 16 Aug. 1830 (LC 3/69, p. 155). No further occ.

**Buckworth**, Everard (succ. as 3rd Bart. 3 Jan. 1759) *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter* 9 Oct. 1727 (LC 3/64, p. 113). *Assistant Gentleman Usher Daily Waiter* 18 Dec. 1741 (LC 3/65, p. 132; LC 3/67, p. 36). D. 2 Feb. 1779.

**Buckworth**, Everard *Corporal of the Yeomen of Guard* 13 Feb. 1750 (SP 44/187, p. 143; *CHOP 1760-5*, p. 96). Vac. by 9 Sept. 1762 (SP 44/192, p. 315).

**Buckworth**, John *Third Groom of the Larder* 28 July 1758 (LS 13/264, f. 34). Vac. 25 Oct.

1760 on d. of George II.

**Budd**, Christopher *Helper to the Master of the Horse* Apr. 1735 (LS 13/201, f. 57v). Vac. by warrant of July 1751 (LS 13/202, f. 5v).

**Budd**, John *Footman to the Master of the Horse* July 1751 (LS 13/202, f. 5v). Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.

**Budd**, Joseph *Groom to the Master of the Horse* Apr. 1735 (LS 13/201, f. 57v). *Groom of the Stables* 13 May 1745 (Ibid., f. 97). Prob. vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.

**Budding**, Thomas *Supernumerary Child of the Kitchen* 22 Nov. 1671 (LS 13/252, f. 185). *Child of the Household Kitchen* 24 Sept. 1672 (Ibid., f. 175). Surr. by 21 June 1673 (Ibid., f. 170). *First Yeoman of the Kitchen* 1 July 1685 (LS 13/38, f. 10v). Vac. by 30 June 1685 (LS 13/10, f. 7).

**Budworth**, Richard *Coachmaker* 28 Apr. 1742 (LS 13/201, f. 82). Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.

**Budworth**, Timothy *Coachmaker* 15 Dec. 1727 (LS 13/201, f. 25v). Res. by 28 Apr. 1742 (Ibid., f. 82).

**Bulgar**, Solomon *Physician in Ordinary* [?w/o fee] 4 June 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 46v). No further occ.

**Bulkeley**, Benjamin *Chaplain* 8 July 1744 (LC 3/65, p. 172). D. by 19 Aug. 1757 (LC 3/66, p. 35).

**Bulkeley**, Hon. Henry *Master of the Household* adm. in reversion 9 May 1675 (LS 13/253, f. 57). Succ. 1 Feb. 1678 on d. of Sir Herbert Price (LS 13/9, f. 2A; LS 13/255, f. 3). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.  
--*Extra Groom of Bedchamber* 12 Dec. 1683 (LC 3/24 f. 3; CSPD 1683-4, p. 149). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Bulkeley**, Robert *Equerry* 6 July 1702 (LS 13/199, f. 2v). D. 23 Dec. 1702 (HP 1690-1715 III, 397).

**Bulkens**, John *Footman* occ. Est. of 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS OX D [w] 1778/v/132-vacated). No further occ.

**Bull**, Arundel *Groom of the Removing Wardrobe* [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 23). ?Vac. by 10 June 1660. *Page of the Bedchamber* 5 Mar. 1667 (LC 3/24, f. 3). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Bull**, Henry *Chaplain* 29 Nov. 1718 (LC 3/63, p. 193). Surr. by 19 May 1726 (LC 3/64, p. 22).

**Bull**, James *Sewer of the Chamber* [?in ord w/o fee] 27 May 1672 (LC 3/27, f. 12v). No further occ.

**Bull, John** *Turnbroach of the Privy Kitchen* 1 July ?1663 (LS 13/8, f. 16). *Turnbroach of the Queen's Privy Kitchen and the Side [Household] Kitchen* Est. of 1 Oct. 1664 (LS 13/34, f. 22). *Third Turnbroach of the Queen's Privy Kitchen* Est. of 1 Oct. 1668 (LS 13/35, f. 26v). Vac. by Est. of 30 June 1674 (LS 13/36, f. 28v).

**Bull, John** *Yeoman of the Guard* 26 Apr. 1759 (LC 3/58, p. 60). [*Yeoman Usher* 12 July 1767; *Yeoman Hanger* 11 Mar. 1770 (LC 3/58, p. 60; *ibid.*, f. 83, pp. 381, 394)]. Pd. to 5 Apr. 1805 (AO 3/106/42). Vac. by 10 Oct. 1805 (*Ibid.*, no. 43).

**Bull, John** *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1813-1837 (*RK* [1813], p. 127; last occ. *ibid.* [1837], p. 127). Vac. by 1838 (*Ibid.* [1838], p. 125).

**Bull, John** *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 2 Feb. 1822-1827 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1828 (*Ibid.*).

**Bull, Miles** *Sergeant at Arms* 25 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 10). Res. by 2 Mar. 1675 (*Ibid.*).

**Bull, William** *Trumpeter in Extraordinary* 2 July 1666 (*BDECM*, p. 213). *Trumpeter* 26 Jan. 1678 (*RECM* I, 177 citing LC 5/143, p. 21; LC 3/56, p. 42; LC 3/32, p. 69). Surr. by 5 Jan. 1700 (*RECM* II, p. 66 citing LC 5/153, pp. 30-31).

**Buller, Francis** *Groom Porter* 15 Dec. 1763 (LC 3/58, p. 352). D. 31 Oct. 1764 (*HP 1754-90* II, 131).

**Buller, William** *Deputy Clerk of the Closet* occ. 1764-1793 (*CCR* [1764], p. 81; last occ. *RK* [1793], p. 92). Vac. by 1794 (*RK* [1794], p. 92). Prob. vac. 1792 on app. as Bishop of Exeter (nom. 8 Sept., cons. 2 Dec. 1792: *Fasti* I, 383).

**Bulloc, George** *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1 Oct. 1684 (*A General and Compleat List*, p. 2). Vac. by Est. of c. 1685-88 (LC 3/30, ff. 70-71).

**Bullock, Edward** *Waterman* 18 Mar. 1710 (LC 5/166, p. 241). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.

**Bullock, James** *Messenger in Extraordinary* 13 Aug. 1754 (LC 3/65, p. 281). *Messenger* 7 Jan. 1755 (*Ibid.*, p. 285; LC 3/67, p. 39). D. by 3 Oct. 1776 (LC 3/67, p. 94).

**Bullock, James** *Coachman* 18 Aug. 1808 (LS 13/204, f. 80; ?app. To a second position 29 May 1814: MOH LB C, p. 172). Pensioned 10 Oct. 1819 (LS 2/45).

**Bullock, John** *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1759-1778 (*CCR* [1759], p. 95; last occ. *RK* [1778], p. 83). Vac. by 5 July 1778 (E 407/2/132).

**Bullock, Richard** *Chaplain* 21 Feb. 1735 (LC 3/65, p. 29). D. 17 Nov. 1754 (*Ibid.*, p. 294; *GM* [1754] XXIV, 530).

**Bullock, Thomas** *Chaplain* 18 June 1737 (LC 3/65, p. 60). Surr. by 12 Aug. 1746 (*Ibid.*, p. 201).

**Bullock, William Daniel** *Gentleman Pensioner* Mar. 1830 (*Curling*, p. 274). Res. by Apr. 1835 (*Ibid.*, p. 276). *Gentleman Pensioner* May 1836 (*Ibid.*, p. 277). Res. by June 1837

(Ibid.).

**Bulls**, Edmund *Chaplain in Ordinary* 19 Nov. 1684 (LC 3/28, f. 33). No further occ.

**Bulmer**, Fenwick (ktd. 19 July 1821) *Gentleman Pensioner* pd. from 5 Apr. 1784 (E 407/2/136). Occ. 1785-1823 (RK [1785], p. 98; last occ. *ibid.* [1823], p. 126). Vac. by 1824 (*Ibid.* [1824], p. 126).

**Bulmer**, Henry M. *Gentleman Pensioners* occ. 1824-1830 (RK [1824], p. 126; last occ. *ibid.* [1830], p. 125). Res. by Jan. 1829 (Curling, p. 274).

**Bulmer** (Bulmar; Blilmer), William *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1718-1729 (Miege [1718] I, 361; last occ. Chamberlayne [1729] II iii, 189). Vac. by 1735 (Chamberlayne [1735] II iii, 110-11).

**Bulmer**, William *Gentleman Pensioner* pd. from 5 July 1790 (E 407/2/138). Occ. 1790-1830 (RK [1790], p. 98; last occ. *ibid.* [1830], p. 125). Res. by Mar. 1829 (Curling, p. 274).

**Bulstrode**, Henry *Sergeant at Arms* 8 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 10). Res. by 24 Sept. 1661 (*Ibid.*).

**Bulstrode**, Henry *Gentleman Usher Daily Waiter in Extraordinary* 16 June 1675 (LS LC 3/24, f. 7). *Gentleman Usher Daily Waiter Assistant in Ordinary* [?w/o pay] 24 Nov. 1680 (LC 3/28, f. 10). *Gentleman Usher Daily Waiter* 2 Mar. 1683 (*Ibid.*). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Bulstrode** (Bustard), Theophilus *Undermarshal* occ. 1691 (Miege, *New State of England* [1691] III, 141). Vac. by 1708 Chamberlayne [1708] II iii, 607).

**Bulsteel**, Peter *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 23 Feb. 1664 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 64v). No further occ.

**Bunce**, Stephen *Sewer 'in Ordinary'* (w/o fee) 25 Oct. 1671 (LC 3/27, f. 22). No further occ.

**Bundy**, Richard *Chaplain* 14 May 1729 (LC 3/64, p. 190). D. 27 Jan. 1739 (LC 3/65, p. 98; *DNB* VII, 268).

**Bunn**, Alfred *Gentleman Pensioner* Mar. 1836 (Curling, p. 277). Res. 1839 (*Ibid.*).

**Bunn**, J. *Yeoman Porter at Gate* pd. from 24 July 1833 (LS 2/59, f. 3). Last occ. 1877 (RK [1877], p. 148). Vac. by 1878 (*Ibid.* [1878], p. 154).

**Bunt**, Henry *Yeoman of the Guard* pd. from 6 Jan. 1792 to 5 Jan. 1797 (AO 3/106/8-18). Vac. by 10 Oct. 1797 (*Ibid.*, no. 19).

**Bunt**, James *Yeoman of the Guard* pd. from 5 July to 10 Oct. 1794 (AO 3/106/14). Vac. by 10 Oct. 1794 (*Ibid.*, no. 15).

**Bunt**, Leopold *Third Groom of the Household Kitchen* 1 July 1727 (LS 13/263, f. 26). *Second Groom of the Household Kitchen* 1 Dec. 1729 (*Ibid.*, f. 42). *First Groom of the*

*Household Kitchen* 14 Jan. 1732 (Ibid., f. 49). *Fourth Yeoman of the Household Kitchen* 1 Sept. 1735 (Ibid., f. 64v). *Third Yeoman of the Household Kitchen* 1 July 1737 (Ibid., f. 71). *Second Yeoman of the Household Kitchen* 16 July 1739 (Ibid., f. 78). *First Yeoman of the Household Kitchen* 1 Dec. 1748 (Ibid., f. 116). *Master Cook of the Household Kitchen* 25 Jan. 1753 (LS 13/262, f. 62). D. by 5 Feb. 1756 (Ibid., f. 70v).

**Buntinge**, John *Chaplain in Extraordinary* cert. renewed 3 Mar. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 30). No further occ.

**Burch** (?Busch), John *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1823-1827 (*RK* [1823], p. 126; last occ. *ibid.* [1827], p. 125). [If Busch] vac. by Nov. 1824 (*Curling*, p. 273).

**Burchall** (Burchell), John *Falconer* 22 Aug. 1660 (LC 3/25, f. 66). Ev. vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Burchall**, John (?George) *Yeoman of the Guard* first occ. 1737 (*Chamberlayne* [1737] II iii, 237; LC 3/58, f. 82v). D. by 11 Apr. 1762 (LC 3/58, p. 231).

**Burcher**, Thomas *Sewer of the Chamber* 9 Feb. 1716 (LC 3/63, p. 144). Surr. by 5 Aug. 1721 (*Ibid.*, p. 252).

**Burden**, George *Groom of the Hunting Stable* occ. Est. early 1685-6 Feb. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Burden**, John *Salsaryman [to the Pastry]* 9 July 1708 (LS 13/259, f. 39; LS 13/261, f. 3). *Table-Decker to the Maids of Honour* 1 July 1727 (LS 13/263, f. 27v). Prob. vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.

**Burden**, Reginald *Chaplain in Ordinary* 1 Sept. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 32). No further occ.

**Burden**, Roger *Groom of the Stables* Est. of 31 Mar. 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 11 Dec. 1688 on abd. of James II.

**Burden**, Thomas *Groom of the Hunting and Padd Stable* occ. Est. of 12 Mar. 1669-Est. of early 1685 (Dartmouth MSS ox D [w] 1778/v/132). Vac. 6 Feb. 1685 on d. of Charles II.

**Burford**, Charles Beauclerk, Earl of (from 1684 Duke of St. Albans) *Master of the Hawks* (or *Master Falconer*) 22 June 1675 (LS 13/253, f. 71v). Occ. 1682-1699 (*Chamberlayne* [1682], p. 178; last occ. *Miege* [1699] III, 87). ?Office deleted 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III. --*Captain of the Gentlemen Pensioners* 29 Nov. 1693 (*CSPD* 1693, p. 410; LC 5/166, p. 74). Vac. by 13 Jan. 1712 (LC 5/166, p. 280). *Captain of the Gentlemen Pensioners* 22 Sept. 1714 (SP 44/358, p. 47). D. 11 May 1726. --*Extra Gentleman of Bedchamber* Apr. 1697 (LC 3/4 f. 1). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

**Burford** (Binford), Thomas *Messenger* 13 July 1714 (LC 5/166, p. 314; LC 3/63, p. 36). Surr. by 28 Oct. 1715 (LC 3/63, p. 121).

**Burges**, Ambrose *Waterman* 7 Sept. 1780 (LC 3/67, p. 120). Vac. by Est. of 1782 (Shelburne MSS. no. 125, p. 180).

**Burges** (from 1821 **Lamb**), Sir James Bland, 1st Bart. *Knight Marshal* 10 Nov. 1795 (LS 13/265, f. 66; C 66/3918). D. 11 Oct. 1824.

**Burges** (Burgiss), Thomas *Waterman* 21 June 1766 (LC 3/58, p. 374). D. by 25 May 1772 (Ibid., p. 407).

**Burges** (?Buyer), Thomas *Waterman* 13 Mar. 1778 (LC 3/67, p. 106; sl Est 1782: Shelburne MSS. no. 125, p. 180]). No further occ.

**Burgess**, Henry *Musician* 28 Sept. 1723 (LC 3/63, p. 294; LC 3/64, p. 65; LC 3/67, p. 40). D. by 18 Mar. 1765 (LC 3/58, p. 364).

**Burgess**, Roger *Supernumerary Groom of the Privy Chamber* 19 June 1660 (LC 3/24, f. 8). *Groom of Privy Chamber* 17 May 1661 (LC 3/24, f. 7). D. by 27 Jan. 1669 (Ibid.).

**Burgess**, William *Office Keeper to the Lord Chamberlain* first occ. 1748 (Chamberlayne [1748] II iii, 105). Pd. to 10 Oct. 1775 (AO 1/424/212). Vac. by 10 Oct. 1775 AO 1/424/213; d. by 24 Oct. 1776: LC 3/67, p. 95).

**Burghill**, Francis *Gentleman Usher, Quarter Waiter 'in Ordinary without fee'* 23 Mar. 1666 (LC 3/26, f. 111).

**Burgiss** (Burgess), Daniel *Gentleman Pensioner* first occ. 1705 (LC 5/154, f. 224v). Vac. by 18 Apr. 1709 (LC 5/166, p. 14 reversed).

**Burkitt**, Alexander Shafe *Chemist and Druggist* 8 Nov. 1820 (LC 3/69, p. 17; acc. *RK* [1822], p. 123: at Brighton). Last occ. 1835 (*RK* [1835], p. 120). Vac. by 1836 (Ibid. [1836], p. 120).

**Burley**, William, jun. *Undermarshal* 6 Nov. 1723 (LS 13/200, f. 66v; LS 13/49, p. 35). Res. by 1 Dec. 1736 (LS 13/201, f. 63).

**Burlington**, Charles (Boyle) 2nd Earl of *see Clifford of Lanesborough*, Lord

**Burlington**, Juliana (Boyle) Countess of *Lady of the Bedchamber* 12 May 1702 (LC 5/166, p. 72). Vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.

**Burlington**, Richard (Boyle) 3rd Earl of *Captain of the Gentlemen Pensioners* 11 June 1731 (SP 44/363, p. 383). Vac. by 11 June 1734 (LC 3/65, p. 25).

**Burneby**, Eustace *Gentleman Pensioner in Extraordinary* 28 June 1662 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 63v). No further occ.

**Burnet**, David *Apprentice [in the Privy Kitchen]* 1 June 1748 (LS 13/263, f. 115v). *Seventh Child of the Kitchen* 1 Aug. 1748 (LS 13/263, f. 115v, app. prob. coinciding with promotion of William Dale from this office). *Sixth Child of the Kitchen* 1 Dec. 1748 (Ibid., f. 118v). *Fifth Child of the Kitchen* 28 Mar. 1750 (LS 13/264, f. 6v). *Fourth Child of the Kitchen* 17 Nov. 1750 (Ibid., f. 9). *Third Child of the Kitchen* vac. 22 Jan. 1753 (Ibid., f. 15). *Second Child of the Kitchen* 22 Jan. 1753 (Ibid.). *First Child of the Kitchen* 22 Jan. 1754 (Ibid., f. 20). D. by 15 July 1754 (Ibid., f. 21).



**Burnet**, Emanuel *Seventh Child of the Kitchen* vac. 1 July 1747 (LS 13/263, f. 109v). *Sixth Child of the Kitchen* 1 July 1747 (Ibid., f. 112v). *Fifth Child of the Kitchen* 1 Aug. 1748 (Ibid., f. 115). *Fourth Child of the Kitchen* 1 Dec. 1748 (Ibid., f. 118). *Third Child of the Kitchen* 28 Mar. 1750 (LS 13/264, f. 6). *Second Child of the Kitchen* 17 Nov. 1750 (Ibid., f. 8v). Vac. by 22 Jan. 1753 (Ibid., f. 15, promotion of William Dale from this office). *Seventh Groom of the Kitchen* 22 Jan. 1753 (Ibid., f. 14v). *Sixth Groom of the Kitchen* 22 Jan. 1754 (Ibid., f. 20). *Fifth Groom of the Kitchen* 24 Dec. 1754 (Ibid., f. 23v). *Fourth Groom of the Kitchen* 12 May 1757 (Ibid., f. 29v). *Third Groom of the Kitchen* 28 Aug. 1759 (Ibid., f. 39; LS 13/266, f. 7v). Rem. by Est. of 1 July 1761 (LS 13/265, f. 20v; LS 13/55).

**Burnet**, Gilbert *Chaplain in Ordinary* 13 Oct. 1673 (LC 3/27, f. 30v). No further occ.

**Burnet**, Gilbert *Chaplain* 28 Feb. 1717 (LC 3/63, p. 153).

-- *Deputy Clerk of the Closet* occ. 1723-17 June 1726 (Chamberlayne [1723] II iii, 561; last occ. *ibid.* [1726] II iii, 229).

D. 17 June 1726 (LC 3/64, p. 27; *AC I i*, 260).

**Burnet**, Robert *Groom of the Great Chamber* 5 July 1720 (LC 3/63, p. 232). *Yeoman of the Revels* 7 July 1721 (Ibid., p. 250; LC 3/64, p. 71). D. by 18 Dec. 1741 (LC 3/65, p. 130).

**Burnet**, Thomas *Clerk of the Closet* 28 Nov. 1691 (*CSPD 1691-2*, p. 20). Vac. by 25 Nov. 1695 (*CSPD 1695*, p. 110).

**Burnett**, Samuel *Chaplain in Ordinary* 18 June 1684 (LC 3/28, f. 25). No further occ.

**Burnett**, William *Yeoman of the Guard* pd. from 5 July 1789 to 25 Dec. 1802 (AO 3/106/5-34). D. by 25 Dec. 1802 (Ibid., no. 34).

**Burnett**, Sir William, Kt. *Physician to the Person* 13 Apr. 1835 (LC 3/70, p. 134). Vac. 20 June 1837 on d. of William IV.

**Burney**, Charles *Musician in Extraordinary* 1767 (*New Grove III*, 490; *RK* [1769], p. 74). *Musician* 11 May 1774 (LC 3/67, p. 68). D. 12 Apr. 1814 (*New Grove III*, 488).

**Burney**, Charles *Chaplain* 6 May 1810 (LC 3/68, p. 124). D. 28 Dec. 1817 (LC 3/68, p. 183; *DNB VII*, 418).

**Burney**, Richard *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 30 Aug. 1661 (LC 3/26, f. 127). No further occ.

**Burr**, John *Waterman at Pension* 11 Mar. 1795 (LC 3/68, p. 21). No further occ.

**Burrall**, John *Sewer of the Chamber 'in Ordinary without fee'* 7 Dec. 1670 (LC 3/26, f. 123). No further occ.

**Burrard**, George (afterwards 3<sup>rd</sup> bt.) *Chaplain* Apr. 1801 (LC 3/68, p. 64; LC 3/70, p. 11). D. 17 May 1856 (B. Burke, *A Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage* [1904], p. 244).

**Burrard Neale**, Sir Harry, 2nd Bart. *Groom of the Bedchamber* 30 May 1801 (LC 3/68, p. 66). Vac. 18 Feb. 1812 on app. as *Groom of Bedchamber at Windsor* (T 53/65, p. 374).

**Burrell**, Fanny *Laundress of the Body Linen* 11 Oct. 1830 (LC 3/70, p. 75; **sl** 1836 (LC 3/72, p. 390). Last occ. 1840 (*RK* [1840], p. 120). Officer delisted 1841 (*Ibid.* [1841], p. 120).

**Burrell**, Nathaniell *Chaplain in Ordinary* 12 Jan. 1692 (LC 3/32, p. 50). No further occ.

**Burrell**, Robert *Groom of the Great Chamber* 7 June 1710 (LC 5/166, p. 246; LC 3/63, p. 44). D. by 5 July 1720 (LC 3/63, p. 232).

**Burrell**, William *Chaplain* 19 Dec. 1719 (LC 3/63, p. 216; LC 3/64, p. 108). D. 30 Apr. 1737 (LC 3/65, p. 59; *GM* [1737] VII, 315).

**Burrell**, William *Porter of the Stables* 6 July 1830 (MOH 2/256). *Footman* 5 Mar. 1834 (MOH WB 5). *Porter of the Stables* 11 July 1834 (MOH SB 1, p. 183).

**Burrough**, J. *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 17 Dec. 1775-1802 (Wh Pbk 1; last occ. *RK* [1802], p. 116). Vac. by 1803 (*Ibid.* [1803], p. 116).

**Burrough**, Thomas *Daily Waiter in Hall in Extraordinary* 26 Feb. 1672 (LS 13/252, f. 183). Did not succeed to office.

**Burroughs**, Charles *Groom of the Confectionery* 21 June 1716 (LS 13/261, f. 16v). Dismissed by 7 Feb. 1717 (*Ibid.*, f. 18v).

**Burrow**, John *Knight Harbinger* 21 Jan. 1695 (LC 3/57, p. 13). Vac. by 10 Mar. 1697 (LC 3/4, f. 12).

**Burrows**, Isaac *Messenger* 11 Apr. 1717 (LC 3/63, p. 168). Surr. by 15 May 1721 (*Ibid.*, p. 245).

**Burrows**, John *Turnbroach of the Kitchen* 6 Jan. 1808 (LS 13/204, f.124v). Pd. to 10 July 1815 on abolition of the office (LS 2/41).

**Burrows**, John [*Drummer*] Apr. 1814 (LC 3/68, p. 161). No further occ.

**Burscough**, William *Chaplain* 22 June 1721 (LC 3/63, p. 247). Vac. by 24 June 1725 (LC 3/64, p. 17).

**Burton** (Barton), Abraham *Footman* 1 Apr. 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 27v). Vac. 8 Mar. 1702 on d. of William III.

**Burton**, Daniel *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 20 Nov. 1737-1747 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1748 (*Ibid.*).

**Burton**, Edward *Chaplain in Ordinary* [1660] (LC 3/26, f. 32). No further occ.

**Burton**, Henry (Paget) 1st Lord *see* **Paget**, Hon. Henry

**Burton**, James *Chaplain, Reader and Preacher at Hampton Court* occ. 1788-1794 (*RK* [1788], p. 94; last occ. *ibid.* [1794], p. 94). Res. by 11 Oct. 1793 (LS 13/204, f. 46v).

**Burton**, James *Chaplain* first occ. 1791 (*RK* [1791], p. 93). D. 30 June 1825 (LC 3/69, p. 82; *GM* [1825] XCV [2], 91).

**Burton**, James *Messenger to the Robes* 11 Mar. 1812 (LC 3/68, p. 142). D. by 1 Feb. 1813 (*Ibid.*, p. 152).

**Burton**, James Singer *Gentleman Usher Quarter Waiter* 27 July 1802 (LC 3/68, p. 72). D. by 6 Jan. 1819 (*Ibid.*, p. 188).

**Burton**, John *Second Groom of the Ewry* 3 Nov. 1757 (LS 13/264, f. 31v). *First Groom of the Ewry* 16 Nov. 1758 (*Ibid.*, f. 35). *Second Groom of the Scalding House* 16 May 1759 (*Ibid.*, f. 38; LS 13/266, f. 11v). *Clerk of the Spicery* 1 July 1761 (LS 13/265, f. 17). Rem. by 1 Jan. 1777 (*Ibid.*, f. 46v).

**Burton**, John *Coroner of the Verge* 22 July 1760 (LS 13/264, f. 43; LS 13/266, f. 17). Vac. by 1 July 1761 (LS 13/266, f. 30).

**Burton**, John (ktd. 23 Apr. 1805) *Gentleman Pensioner* first occ. 1773 (*RK* [1773], p. 85). D. 24 Nov. 1809 (*GM* [1809] LXXIX [2], 1086).

**Burton**, Lancelot *Page of the Backstairs [at the Mews]* 9 May 1698 (LS 13/198, f. 61). Res. by 29 Jan. 1701 (*Ibid.*, f. 72v).

**Burton**, Michael *Yeoman Rider* 1 July 1716 (LS 13/200, f. 33v; LS 13/201, f. 24). Res. by Jan. 1743 (LS 13/201, f. 89).

**Burton**, Richard (ktd. 13 Sept. 1831) *Gentleman Pensioner* pd. from 5 Jan. 1794 (E 407/2/139). Occ. 1794-1833 (*RK* [1794], p. 98; last occ. *ibid.* [1833], p. 126). Res. by May 1832 (*Curling*, p. 275).

**Burton**, Robert *Servitor in Hall* 26 [??Aug.] 1660 (LS 13/7, f. 14). D. 19 Aug. 1662 (LS 13/7, f. 15).

**Burton**, Thomas *Chaplain in Extraordinary* [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 17). No further occ.

**Burton** (?Barton), Thomas *Chaplain* 11 Feb. 1697 (LC 3/57, f. 31; LC 5/166, p. 132; LC 3/63, p. 90; last occ. Chamberlayne [1716] II iii, 552 [*acc.* LC 3/3, f. 9v surr. by 19 Apr. 1698 on app. of Richard Willis.]). Vac. by 1718 (Chamberlayne [1718] II iii, 105-06).

**Burton**, Thomas *Yeoman Rider* Jan. 1743 (LS 13/201, f. 89). Vac. 25 Oct. 1760 on d. of George II.

**Burton**, William Conyngham *Page of Honour* 14 Apr. 1823 (MOH LB F, f. 96). Vac. by 27 Jan. 1826 (*Ibid.*, f. 342).

--*Ensign of the Yeomen of the Guard* 14 June 1830 (HO 38/27, pp. 436-7; HO 38/28, pp. 536-7). Vac. by 25 Sept. 1835 (HO 38/33, pp. 155-6).

**Burvill**, James *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 18 Mar. 1665 (LC 3/26, f. 128). No further occ.

**Bury**, Arthur *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 7 Dec. [1665] (LC 3/26, f. 128). No further occ.

**Busby** (Bushby), Richard *Gentleman Harbinger of the Gentlemen Pensioners* pd. from 25 Mar. 1696 to 25 Mar. 1697 (E 407/2/73-76). Last occ. 1700 (Chamberlayne [1700] III, 506). Vac. by 29 Sept. 1700 (E 407/2/77).

**Busby**, Thomas *Drummer* 19 June 1830 (LC 3/69, p. 148). Discharged by 17 Sept. 1852 (LC 5/237, p. 35).

**Busdieck**, Anthony *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1748 (Chamberlayne [1748] II iii, 135). Vac. by Est. of 5 Apr. 1755 (Ibid. [1755] II iii, 131-32).

**Bush**, Edward *Sergeant at Arms* 15 Dec. 1795 (LC 3/68 p. 17). D. by 18 Dec. 1819 (E 403/2492, p. 360).

**Bush**, James *Waterman* 31 Jan. 1717 (LC 3/63, p. 151; LC 3/64, p. 87). D. by 4 May 1744 (LC 3/65, p. 168).

**Bush**, James *Trumpeter* 21 July 1784 (LC 3/67, p. 122). D. by 10 Dec. 1818 (LC 3/68, p. 187).

--*Groom of the Great Chamber* first occ. 1788 (RK [1788], p. 89). D. by 10 Dec. 1818 (LC 3/68, p. 187).

**Bush**, James *Groom of the Stables* 16 May 1812 (LS 13/204, f. 85). Superannuated 30 May 1830 (MOH LB F, p. 544).

--*Stud Groom* 22 July 1813 (MOH LB C, p. 118; *Head Stud Groom* by 1830: MOH LB F, p. 552). Superannuated 6 July 1830 (MOH SB 1, p. 78).

**Bush**, Jane *Necessary Woman to the Cabinet Council Chamber* 22 Oct. 1786 (LS 13/204, f. 32, vacated because entered in this book in error). Last occ. 1793 (LC 3/20). D. by 2 July 1807 (LC 3/68, p. 106).

**Bushell**, Richard *Under Scourer of the Kitchen* 28 Aug. 1791 (LS 13/204, f. 116). Vac. 19 Aug. 1812 on transfer to Windsor (LS 13/184, p. 252).

**Bushop**. William *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 11 Nov. 1667 (LC 3/26, f. 128). No further occ.

**Buss** (Busse), Thomas *Child of the Kitchen* 29 Aug. 1660 (LS 13/8, f. 7). *Groom of the Household Kitchen* 9 July 1662 (LS 13/252, f. 231). *Supernumerary Groom of the Kitchen* Est. of 1 Oct. 1668 (LS 13/35, f. 19v; LS 13/36, f. 19v; LS 13/37, f. 15). *First Yeoman of the Kitchen* 3 Dec. 1681 (LS 13/254, f. 42v). Prob. vac. by 30 July 1683 (app. of Giles Rose: LS 13/254, f. 53v).

**Buswell**, John *Child of the Chapel Royal* occ. 1748 (Chamberlayne [1748] II iii, 116). Voice changed by 21 Mar. 1749 (LC 5/23, p. 49).

**Buswell**, John *Gentleman of the Chapel Royal* 26 Feb. 1754 (LS 13/202, f. 13; NCB, p. 39). D. 14 Nov. 1763 (Highfill II, 446).

**Butcher**, G. (from 1825 Edward) R. *Chaplain to the King at Brighton* occ. 1823-1835 (RK [1823], p. 122; last occ. *ibid.* [1835], p. 123). Vac. by 1836 *Ibid.* [1836], p. 124).

**Butcher**, James, [sen.] *Table-Decker to the Officers of the Guard* 1 July 1727 (LS 13/263, f. 29v).

--*Third Yeoman Porter at Gate* 1 July 1727 (LS 13/263, f. 14v). *Second Yeoman Porter at Gate* 16 Nov. 1736 (Ibid., f. 68v).

D. by 30 Mar. 1738 (Ibid., f. 73v).

**Butcher**, James [jun.] *Table-Decker to the Officers of the Guard* 30 Mar. 1738 (LS 13/263, f. 73v; LS 13/266, f. 18). Rem. by Est. of 1 July 1761 (LS 13/55; LS 13/265, f. 21).

**Butcher**, Robert *Gentleman of the Buttery* 9 Mar. 1751 (LS 13/262, f. 60; LS 13/265, ff. 9, 18). Res. by 1 July 1782 (LS 13/265, f. 52v).

**Bute**, James (Stuart) 2nd Earl of *Gentleman of the Bedchamber* 10 Aug. 1721 (LC 3/63, p. 257). D. 28 Jan. 1723.

**Bute**, John (Stuart) 3rd Earl of *Groom of the Stole* 15 Nov. 1760 (*CHOP* 1760-5, p. 16). Vac. 3 Apr. 1761 (T 53/47 p. 567). *Keeper of the Privy Purse* payments authorized from 22 Dec. 1760 to 3 Dec. 1762 (T 52/51, p. 303; T 52/54, p. 306). Res. Sept. 1763 (*Grenville Papers* II, 208-9).

**Butjenter** (Butjealer, Butiender), Henry Alard *Chaplain of the German Chapel* 22 Oct. 1732 (LS 13/201, f. 50v; Rimbault, p. 31; NCB, p. 99). D. by 17 Sept. 1771 (LS 13/203, f. 75v).

**Butler**, Edward *Child of the Chapel Royal* ??first occ. 30 June-17 Sept. 1679 (*RECM* I, 186 citing LC 5/144, pp. 218-19; see also *BDECM*, p. 221). Voice changed by 15 Apr. 1678 (*RECM* I, 177 citing LC 5/143, p. 61).

**Butler**, Francis *Helper in the Stables* 20 Dec. 1727 (LS 13/201, f. 28). D. by 16 Jan. 1734 (Ibid., f. 54).

**Butler**, James *Child of the Chapel Royal* occ. 1735-1745 (Chamberlayne [1735] II iii, 125; last occ. ibid. [1745] II iii, 209). Voice changed by 7 Feb. 1737 (LC 5/20, p. 183).

**Butler**, James *Waterman* 10 Apr. 1766 (LC 3/58, p. 372). Vac. by Est. of 1782 (Shelburne MSS. no. 125, p. 180).

**Butler** (Buttler), John *Chaplain in Extraordinary* 4 Jan. [1667] (LC 3/26, f. 128). *Chaplain in Ordinary* app. 19 Aug. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 32v). *Chaplain in Waiting* occ. Est. of June 1671-1682 (LC 3/27, f. 99v; LC 3/24, f. 14; last occ. Chamberlayne [1682], p. 172). Bur. 3 Aug. 1682 (*Reg. St. George's Chapel, Windsor*, p. 205).

**Butler**, John *Groom of the Chamber in Ordinary* without fee' 6 Nov. 1668 (LC 3/26, f. 138v, vacated).

**Butler**, John *Gentleman Pensioner* 22 Jan. 1683 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 27v). Vac. 8 Jan. 1684 (Ibid., f. 28).

**Butler**, John *Chaplain* occ. 1769-1777 (*RK* [1769], p. 79; last occ. ibid. [1777], p. 77). Vac. by 1778 (Ibid. [1778], p. 77). Prob. res. 1777 on app. as Bishop of Oxford (LC 3/67, p. 99;

nom. 3 May, cons. 25 May 1777: *HBC*, p. 264).

**Butler**, John *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1788-1792 (*RK* [1788], p. 98; last occ. *ibid.* [1792], p. 98). Vac. by 1793 (*Ibid.* [1793], p. 98).

**Butler**, Joseph (Bishop of Bristol, trans. to Durham 1750) *Clerk of the Closet* 17 Apr. 1746 (LC 3/65, p. 197). D. 16 June 1752 (*DNB* VIII, 70).

**Butler**, Joseph *Corporal of the Yeomen of the Guard* 5 Apr. 1782 (HO 38/1, p. 30). Res. by 12 Feb. 1790 (HO 38/4, p. 43).

**Butler**, Lilly *Chaplain* 20 July 1715 (LC 3/63, p. 102). D. 7 May 1717 (*AO* I, 223).

**Butler**, Mathew *Messenger* 20 July 1660 (LC 7/1, f. 63). Vac. by 10 Nov. 1674 (*Ibid.*, f. 65).

**Butler**, Richard *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1726 (Chamberlayne [1726] II iii, 125). Vac. by 1727 (*Ibid.* [1727] II iii, 176).

**Butler** (Buttler, Boteler), Thomas *Gentleman Pensioner* 12 Mar. 1688 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1, f. 30v). Vac. by 25 Mar. 1710 (LC 5/166, p. 12 reversed).

**Butler**, Thomas *Equerry* 15 Mar. 1689 (LS 13/198, f. 31v). D. by 22 July 1694 (*Ibid.*, f. 50v).

**Butler**, Thomas *Gentleman Pensioner* occ. 1824-1828 (*RK* [1824], p. 126; last occ. *ibid.* [1828], p. 125). Vac. by May 1828 (Curling, p. 274).

**Butler**, Thomas Hamley *Child of the Chapel Royal* voice changed by 22 May 1772 (LC 5/30).

**Butler**, Weeden *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 19 Aug. 1804 (Wh Pbk 1). Vac. 1805 (*Ibid.*).

**Butler**, William *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1726 (Chamberlayne [1726] II iii, 125). Vac. by 1727 (*Ibid.* [1727] II iii, 176).

**Butolph**, Thomas *Chaplain in Ordinary* 27 Mar. [1662] (LC 3/26, f. 32). No further occ.

**Butson**, Joseph *Messenger in Extraordinary* 11 July 1744 (LC 3/65, p. 175). *Messenger* 19 Apr. 1745 (*Ibid.*, p. 182; LC 3/67, p. 39). D. by 28 Feb. 1766 (LC 3/58, p. 371).

**Butt**, George *Chaplain* May 1783 (LC 3/67, p. 156). D. 30 Sept. 1795 (LC 3/68, p. 25; *DNB* VIII, 92).

**Butt**, John *Yeoman of the Guard* occ. 1743-11 Mar. 1761 (Chamberlayne [1743] II iii, 216; last occ. LC 3/58, f. 82v). No further occ. (Vac. by 5 Jan. 1784: AO 3/106/1).

**Butterfield**, Richard *Messenger to att. the Queen Dowager* [8 July 1664] (LC 3/26, f. 131). No further occ.

**Buttler**, Ralph *Firemaker to the Presence Chamber* 8 Feb. 1723 (LS 13/200, f. 63v; LS 13/201, f. 32v). D. by 10 Jan. 1748 (LS 13/201, f. 107).

**Buttler**, Richard *Waterman* 12 May 1685 (LC 3/56, p. 37; LC 3/32, p. 88; LC 3/5, f. 14; LC 3/63, p. 63). Vac. 11 June 1727 on d. of George I.

**Button**, Jacob *Postilion* first occ. 10 July 1816 (LS 2/42-64, p. 35). Pensioned 29 Apr. 1838 (LS 2/64, p. 35).

**Butts**, Charles *Messenger to the Chancellor of the Exchequer* 2 Oct. 1806 (E 403/2487, p. 307).

**Butts**, Robert *Chaplain* 3 Oct. 1727 (LC 3/64, p. 108). Vac. by 19 Oct. 1731 on app. as Dean of Norwich (Ibid., p. 228; nom. 6 Feb. 1731: *Fasti* III, 477).

**Butts**, Thomas *Gentleman Pensioner* Mar. 1826 (Curling, p. 273). Res. by Mar. 1832 (Ibid., p. 275).

**Butworth**, James *Waterman* 14 Sept. 1727 (LC 3/64, p. 87). D. by 24 Feb. 1731 (Ibid., p. 220).

**Buxton**, John *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 17 Apr. 1748-1750 (Wh Pbk 1).  
Vac. 1751 (Ibid.).

**Byam**, --- *Chaplain in Extraordinary* [1660] (LC 3/2, f. 17). No further occ.

**Byam**, Richard Burgh *Preaching Chaplain at Whitehall* occ. 19 Aug. 1827-1829 (Wh  
Pbk 1). Vac. 1829 on closing of Whitehall Chapel (Lovgrove MSS., p. 304).

**Byam**, Samuel *Chaplain* 1 Mar. 1810 (LC 3/68, p. 122). D. by 14 June 1816 (Ibid., p.  
174).

**Byde**, John *Third Under Clerk of the Kitchen* 15 Feb. 1779 (LS 13/266, f. 102v). D. by  
4 June 1781 (Ibid., f. 112).

**Byfield** (Bosfield), John *Organ Maker* first occ. 1765 (CCR [1765], p. 78). D. by 4 Nov.  
1799 (LC 3/68, p. 54).

**Byne** (Bine), Henry *Gentleman Pensioner* 20 Nov. 1683 (Badminton MSS Fm H 2/4/1,  
f. 28; *ibid.*, f. 30). Vac. by 17 Oct. 1688 (Ibid., f. 31).

**Byng**, Hon. Frederick Gerald *Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber* 18 Dec. 1830 (LC  
3/70 f. 18). D. 5 June 1871 (LC 5/238 p. 99; *MEB* I, 505).

**Byng**, George Stevens (*styled* Hon. 12 May 1835) *Comptroller of the Household* 7 May  
1835 (LS 2/61). Pd. (as *Treasurer of the Household*) to 8 Sept. 1841 (LS 2/67, p. 1).

**Byng**, Hon. John *Page of Honour* 25 Jan. 1753 (LS 13/202, f. 9v). Vac. by 25 Mar.  
1760 (Ibid., f. 32v).

**Byrne**, F. *Apprentice to the Kitchen* pd. from 6 Jan. 1827 to 5 Apr. 1828 (LS 2/53-54).  
Vac. 6 Apr. 1828 (LS 2/54).

**Byrne**, Michael *Footman* 22 Nov. 1791 (LS 13/204, f. 42). Superannuated c. 8 Apr.  
1816 (MOH LB C, p. 298).

**Byrne**, Morris *Watchman at the Cockpit* 22 July 1777 (LC 3/67, p. 101). *Sewer of the  
Chamber* 23 Oct. 1777 (LC 3/67, p. 104). Office abolished 14 Nov. 1782 (LS 13/117,  
pp. 72, 73).

-*Water Pumper at St. James's* 25 Nov. 1777 (LC 3/67, p. 105). No further occ.

**Byron**, George Anson (Byron) 7th Lord *Gentleman of the Bedchamber* 14 Dec. 1830  
(LC 3/70, p. 52). Vac. 20 June 1837 on d. of William IV.

**Byron**, Owen *Helper in the Stables* 20 Dec. 1727 (LS 13/201, f. 28). D. by 15 Sept.  
1737 (Ibid., f. 66v).



**Byron, Richard** *Groom of the Privy Chamber* Mar. 1788 (*GM* (1788) LVIII [1], 278). *Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber* 5 Feb. 1794 (LC 3/68, p. 6). D. 28 July 1798 (*GM* [1798], LXVIII [2], 724).

**Byron, William (Byron)** 5th Lord *Master of the Stagounds* 19 Dec. 1763 (T 52/55, p. 335). Vac. by 2 Aug. 1765 (T 52/57, p. 110).

**Byrt (Birt, Burt), Samuel** *Undermarshal* first occ. 1691 (Miege [1691] III, 141). D. by 5 Feb. 1703 (LS 13/199, f. 36v).

**Bysse (Bisse), Thomas** *Chaplain* 9 Oct. 1713 (LC 5/166, p. 302; LC 3/63, p. 99). Last occ. 1716 (Chamberlayne [1716] II iii, 552). Vac. by 1718 (Chamberlayne [1718] II iii, 105-06). **Pos.** res. c. 1 Aug. 1716 on installation as Chancellor of Hereford (*Fasti* I, 493).

**Bywater (Byewater), Henry** *Messenger to the Auditor for Durham, Northumberland, Yorkshire, etc.* 22 Jan. 1705 (LC 5/166, p. 172; last occ. Chamberlayne [1716]). Prob. vac. 1 Aug. 1714 on d. of Anne.